## Manufacturers Record

A WEEKLY SOUTHERN INDUSTRIAL, RAILROAD AND FINANCIAL NEWSPAPER

Trade Name Registered in the U.S. Patent Office

VOL. LXIII. No. 5. }

#### BALTIMORE, FEBRUARY 6, 1913.

\$4.00 A YEAR. SINGLE COPIES, 15 CENTS.

#### Manufacturers Record

PUBLISHED EVERY THURSDAY BY THE MANUFACTURERS RECOPD PUBLISHING CO.

BALTIMORE.

RICHARD H. EDMONDS, President. FRANK GOULD, Vice-President, VICTOR H. POWER, Treasurer, I. S. FIELD, Secretary.

#### RICHARD H. EDMONDS.

Editor and General Manager

EDWARD INGLE, Managing Editor.

ALBERT PHENIS, General Staff Correspondent.

Branch Offices: New York-52 Broadway. Boston-643 Old South Building. Chicago-1116 Fisher Building. St. Louis-543 Century Building.

scription, - · · · · · \$4 a year (payable in advance) to United States, Mexico, Cuba, Porto Rico, Hawaii and the Philippines.

To Foreign Countries (including Canada) in the Postal Union, \$6.50 a year,

[Entered at the Baltimore Postoffice as second-class matter.

BALTIMORE, FEBRUARY 6, 1913.

#### FOR SOUTHERN PROGRESS.

Referring to correspondence in our issue of January 30 telling of the business activities and growth of Nashville. Tenn., Secretary A. P. Foster of the Industrial Bureau of that city writes:

We beg to thank you for the service which you have performed for the city of ville in giving space to this article. This is one of the numerous evidences which you have shown of a desire to boost this city.

"Boost" has often a meaning of artificial devices to advance something which does not contain within itself the elements of progress. It is not used in that sense, however, by the secretary of the Nashville Industrial Bureau, for Nashville has its natural advantages. But he means to imply by his complimentary allusion to the Manufacturers RECORD that this paper has been ever ready to contribute naturally to the growth of his city based upon its natural advantages. That is true as to Nashville and to every other community of the South as well as the South itself as a whole. For more than 30 years the Manufacturers Record has endeavored within its limitations to be of service to the whole South in furthering its best development on all lines. It was founded in 1882, because at that time was felt the pressing necessity for some medium for bringing together investing capital from abroad and the unsurpassed resources of the South, and ever since that time, with constantly and rapidly expanding field, it has made the advancement of South its dominating purpose. Within the past 10 years expansion has been so marked as a direct result of the cumulative work of the preceding 20 years that a younger generation can hardly realize the difficulties that con-

fronted the Southern men of high hopes, broad vision and superb courage who in the eighties strove to place the South on its proper plane in American influ-Many of those men have gone to their reward, but survivors of the comparatively small group know that their dreams have become solid facts, and against the background of progress of the past 30 years they see a picture of even far greater progress in the next 30 years, a progress that will place the South on many lines far ahead of the position that the whole country occupies today.

#### MANUFACTURING FOR EXPORT.

The other day the Morning Star of Wilmington, N.C., which is working sturdily for the upbuilding of its community, pointed out that the fertilizer industry there includes 13 factories and manipulating plants with an annual output valued at \$10,000,000, that about \$3,-500,000 worth of materials is imported annually, and that shipments of fertilizer to the interior alone require 14,000 railroad cars. Here are combined manufacturing, commerce and transportation in rather a striking way, and the combination emphasizes the campaign which the Morning Star is making in behalf of manufacturing for export. It says that Wilmington reaches out to Alabama for pig-iron export, and to that State, Georgia, the Carolinas and Mississippi for raw cotton for export, but it contends that with its access to raw materials and to power it, the city, should be doing more manufacturing, and manufacturing for export. That suggestion falls in with the contention that the Manufacturers Record has made more than once to the effect that for Southern ports to benefit most from the opening of the Panama Canal they should take immediate steps to enter upon lines of manufacturing that will be called for by the markets made more accessible by the canal. There is great activity at a number of the South Atlantic and Gulf ports in the enlargement and improvement of terminal facilities. Such a policy is a wise one, but the point made by the Manufacturers Recorp is epitomized in the statement of the writer in the Boston Transcript:

The prosperity of a port is determined not by the volume of freight which passes through it by quick transference, but by the volume of freight which either originates directly in the port or is stored there for re

He says that through business is com paratively not very remunerative to the ports themselves, as it leaves in the port towns only the sums needed to pay for loading and unloading: that they will find the new trade route to be a bonanza only if they are able to supply the goods of their own manufacture to meet the demands of the countries to which easy access will be for the first time possible, and he adds:

been more progressive in this way than the been more progressive in this way than the coast towns. Before, then, the ports can become truly prosperous they must become productive; that is, they must have factories of their own. The carrying trade alone will not make a metropolis of any town. Those Southern ports, which encourage the establishment of factories to manufacture goods for the Latin American trade. facture goods for the Latin-American trade have a great future before them; the others, no matter what their natural advantages, no matter what their natura are doomed to disappointment.

This disinterested advice should be accepted promptly by Southern ports where possible and put into concrete action. Large increases in the volume of export and import values look well in type, but, after all, the producer of goods for sale is in a position to reap a greater reward in normal conditions than the mere handler of such goods.

### THE LARGEST RAILROAD TER-

The opening of the new Grand Central Terminal in New York city was the dedication to public use of the largest railroad passenger terminal in the world. The impressive magnitude of it may be readily comprehended by comparison of figures taken from the Scientific American concerning large railroad stations. It contains 46 tracks, with a total length of very nearly 32 miles, and 30 platforms. The great Pennsylvania Terminal in the same city has 21 tracks, with a total length of 16 miles and 11 platforms. The new Grand Central covers in its entirety 70 acres of ground and the Pennsylvania 28 acres, but in the case of the former there is under construction and proposed an extensive group of buildings. including a couple of great hotels, an extra railroad office building, an auditorium building, styled Grand Central Palace; an express building, the postoffice and a Young Men's Christian Association building, besides other structures, the character of some of which is yet to be determined.

This vast new depot takes the place the old Grand Central Station on 42d street, and, like it, will be for the use of the New York Central lines north and west and the railroads between New York and Boston. Construction upon it began 10 years ago, and, according to the New York Times, the entire terminal group of buildings, will not be finished for some years to come. A remarkable fact concerning the erection of the main station, which has just been opened, is that the work upon it did not interrupt traffic at all, every provision being made by the contractors and the railroad men to handle the regular business of the various lines, To accomplish this it was necessary to spend nearly \$2,000,000 for temporary buildings, such as train sheds, walks, trestles, etc., all of which were of no further use when the terminal was completed.

The building of two such huge pas senger stations as the Pennsylvania years of each other emphasizes, as hardly anything else can, the wonderful development of railroads in the United States. It is estimated that the total number of passengers using the Grand Central during 1913 will be close to 24.000,000

#### SOUTH'S SHARE IN ENORMOUS WEALTH IN MINERAL PRO-DUCTION.

In 1880 the \$18,225,508 of minerals produced in the South constituted about 5 per cent, of the total value of the country's mineral outut. Last year the Southern production of \$375,000,000 was greater than that of the whole country's in 1880, and was nearly 18 per cent. of the 1912 total output.

Since 1880 the value of the mineral utput of the United States has aggregated \$32,509,610,991, included in the output being such primary manufactures as pig-iron, carrying the value of the iron ore, and articles into which clay enters. The value of the output by years is shown in the following table:

Thirty-three Years Mineral Output.

#### 400,833,052 451,901,159 418,803,180 434,137,994 508,387,674 524,624,536 606,476,380 622,543,381 543,693,967 549,374,767 640,771,528 640,544,221 646,992,582 724,272,854 1901. 1,141,856,971 1,322,943,135 1,362,092,768 1,624,580,557 1.904.011.381 1909. 1,886,772,843 2,003,744,869 1912. \*2,000,000,000 \*Estimated.

These annual outputs, increasing in value from \$364,928,298 in 1880 to an estimated \$2,000,000,000 in 1912, or at the rate of 448 per cent., showed considerable variations from year to year in the first 15 years of the period, but after 1897, when the value reached \$646,992,-582, there was decline in no year under the preceding year except in 1904 until 1908, when there was a decrease from the high record of \$2,071,613,741 in 1907 to \$1,594,572,055, consequent upon the financial disturbances of the winter of 1907-1908. There was marked revival in 1909 to \$1,886,772,843, and the fur-A great city is impossible today if it is only a handler of freight. It must be a producer. The interior Southern cities have manifest in the decline to the extent of about \$85,000,000 in 1911.

Of course, these increases in money values reflect the advance in prices consequent upon the lessened purchasing power of the dollar. Nevertheless, the greatness of the mineral output and its steadily increasing volume are shown in the figures dealing with some leading products.

In the thirty-three years, for instance, the country has mined 8,345,370,566 tons of coal, the annual output increasing from 71,481,570 tons in 1880 to 550,-000,000 tons in 1912, or at the rate of 670 per cent.; has produced 2,686,647,-133 barrels of petroleum, increasing from 26,286,123 barrels to 220,200,000 rock salt of the country, and the Joplin

of coal, increasing from 7,002,254 tons, or less than one-tenth the total, to 130, 000,000 tons, or nearly one-quarter of the total, and at the rate of 1757 per cent.; it has produced 802,578,177 barrels of petroleum, an increase from 179,-000 barrels in 1880 to 85,100,000 barrels in 1912, and it has mined practically all of the phosphate rock, increasing from 200,000 tons to 3,390,000 tons.

The South today is producing within a few thousand tons of twice as much coal as the whole country produced in 1880, and more than three times as much petroleum; it is producing practically all of the sulphur, about half the pyrite and a large portion of the

nearly 89 per cent, of the aggregate

Clay products, which had a value in 1900 of \$96,212,345, had a value in 1911 of \$162,236,181, or nearly five times the value of the silver output and \$32,730, 481 greater than the combined output of gold and silver. Cement had a value more than twice that of silver and an increase from 1900 of \$53,421,551, or at the rate of 402 per cent. The value of natural gas in 1911 was within \$1,-900,000 of the value of petroleum in 1900, and its increase between 1900 and 1911 was at the rate of 213 per cent. The value of sulphur showed the enor mous increase from \$88,100 to \$4,787,-049, for which the development of the field in Southwestern Louisiana was immediately responsible. So, too, the increase in bauxite from \$89,676 to \$750,-649 and of aluminum from \$1,920,000 to \$8,084,000 rests upon the development of the bauxite products of Alabama, Arkansas, Georgia and Tennessee, and of fuller's earth from \$67,535 to \$383,-124, largely upon the developments in Florida.

All these facts emphasize the grow ing importance of the South in the mineral industries of the country, which must attain far greater proportions, especially with the realization of the unmeasured opportunities in that section for the deevlopment of the minerals essential to chemical industries.

#### A MILLION OF DOLLARS A DAY.

Although attentive readers of news know that the annual earnings of the Pennsylvania Railroad system have for several years exceeded the three-hundred-million mark, the figures which the company has just issued, covering its operations during 1912, showing that the earnings averaged more than a million dollars each day, will make them stop and think, at least for a moment, of the tremendous progress revealed by the statement that the mere increase of gross earnings as compared with 1911 was well-nigh \$37,000,000 and the total gross earnings were \$371,440,120. this rate of gain the earnings of the system for 1913 will pass the fourhundred-million mark, with several millions to spare. The net earnings averaged over \$225,000 per diem, their total being \$82,268,426, or an increase of approximately six and three-quarters millions of dollars as compared with 1911. This seems to indicate that annual net earnings of one hundred millions or more are not far away.

The increase of gross earnings is omething astonishing. A gain of more than \$36,896,000 is greater than the gross earnings of some important railroad companies. It is greater than the gross operating revenues of the Atlantic Coast Line during its last fiscal year, for instance. It is more than thrice as great as the gross earnings of the Mobile & Ohio Railroad. It is larger by \$8,000,000 than the gross revenues of the Missouri, Kansas & Texas system. It is one and one-half times as large as the earnings of the Seaboard Air Line last year, thrice as great as the earnings of the Nashville, Chattanooga & St. Louis Railway, over two and onehalf times as great as the gross earnings of the Central of Georgia, greater than the total revenues of the Chesapeake & Ohio system, and so on, these comparisons with some of the most important railroads in the South only emphasizing the magnitude of the Pennsylvania's business and in no measure diminishing their importance

It must be borne in mind that the foregoing figures are those of the combined Pennsylvania system both east and west of Pittsburgh, its roads east of that city being operated under the name of the Pennsylvania Railroad Co. and those to the west being known as the Pennsylvania Lines West. gross earnings during 1912 of that part of the system east of Pittsburgh were \$174,607,598, an increase of \$17,120,184, and the net revenues, after deducting operating expenses, including taxes, were \$40,807,773, an increase of \$8. 374,821.

The progress of the Pennsylvania Railroad system since the opening of the old Pennsylvania Railroad in 1850 is one of the wonders of the world of transportation.

#### EFFICIENCY OF THE NEGRO.

Every right-minded person desires that the negroes in this country shall make the most of themselves materially and in every other respect. Probably no other race in the world has had more done by other races for its improvement and advancement than the negro race in the 300 years since its first members to come to this country were brought here in duress, and the solicitude for it since its members were emancipated as a result of the war has been surpassed in the history of no other race. Folks are beginning to take an inventory of the progress of the race since emancipation measured by its accumulation of wealth. One recent estimate from an enthusiastically sympathetic viewpoint calculated that the negroes holdings in land, live-stock and other forms of property now aggregate about \$700,000,000. It is believed that that is a decidedly conservative estimate, and that \$900,000,000 would be closer to the actual fact. That, of course, is a merely flat statement and takes no account of the character of the holdings, whether burdened with mortgages or otherwise, and no account of what is being done with the holdings, especially land. When such factors are considered in connection with the incalculable aid from others which has been given the negroes there is really very little room for undue elation at their progress. Emancipation, with the subsequent intrusion, in the guise of special care for the negroes, of influences bitterly hos tile to the whites of the South, loosened the ties of sympathy and interest of the Southern whites and the negroes and alienated the second generation of both races from each other. In that the negroes lost much of the advantages their fathers had had in close contact with the directing minds of the South, and the results must be considered in studying negro progress. A strong light on the situation was thrown last week in a lecture by Dr. Ulrich B. Phillips of the University of Michigan when he said:

A number of quadroons and mulattoes and ccasional negroes follow white men's habits of thought and have white men's econor ambitions, but the great mass of negroes the Southern black belts are in a quite different category. And as a general rule the the negro population the more negro-like are the habits of egroes in thought and action.

y 1:

tl S

A

de

The cotton industry affords the best op-portunity for the study of past and present conditions in this regard, because of the great number of negroes employed and be of the fullness of census statistics.

tebellum mitted the whites to keep the negroes under

Increase in Mine	eral Produ	ction.	
Mineral,	1911.	1910.	1900,
Coal	\$626,366,876	\$629,557,021	\$306,688,164
Pig-iron	327,334,624	425,115,235	259,944,000
Clay products	162,236,181	170,115,974	96,212,345
Copper	137,154,092	137,180,257	98,494,039
Petroleum	134,044,752	127,896,328	75,989,313
Gold	96,890,000	96,269,100	79,171,000
Stone	77,108,567	76,520,584	36,970,777
Natural gas	74,127,534	70,756,158	23,698,674
Cement	66,705,136	68,752,092	13,283,581
Lead	36,553,320	32,755,976	23,561,688
Silver	32,615,700	30,854,500	35,741,100
Zinc	30,964,794	27,267,732	10,654,196
Sand, molding, etc	19,614,850	19,520,919	******
Lime	13,689,054	13,894,962	6,797,496
Phosphate rock	11,900,693	10,917,000	5,359,248
Salt	8,345,692	7,900,344	6,944,603
Alumingm	8,084,000	8,955,700	1,920,000
Mineral paints—zinc oxide	7,842,583	7,500,371	4,311,299
Mineral waters	6,837,888	6,357,590	6,245,172
	6,462,035	6,523,029	1,627,203
Gypsum		6,236,759	4,240,466
Slate	5,728,019	4,605,112	88,100
Sulphur	4,787,049		
Asphalt	3,828,751	3,080,067	415,958
Sulphuric acid-smelters	2,733,696	1 001 040	1 010 071
Borax	1,569,151	1,201,842	1,018,251
Glass sard	1,543,733	1,516,711	******
Antimonial lead	1,380,556	1,338,090	
Pyrite	1,164,871	958,608	749,991
Tale-soapstone	1,032,732	864,213	383,541
Quicksilver	977,989	958,153	1,302,586
Grindstones	907,316	796,294	710,026
Sand-lime brick	897,664	1,169,153	
Bauxite	750,649	716,258	89,676
Talc, fibrous	613,286	728,180	499,500
Fluorspar	611,447	430,196	94,500
Feldspar	597,008	502,452	190,971
Tungsten ore	407,985	807,307	11,040
Fuller's earth	383,124	293,709	67,535
Mica	355,904	337,097	147,960
Precious stones	343,692	295,797	233,170
Uranium and vanadium	305,500	*****	
Graphite	288,465	377,176	197,579
Peat	272,114	140,209	******
Oilstones, etc	214,991	228,694	174,087
Quartz	155,122	193,757	86,351
Infusorial earth, etc	147,462	130,006	24,207
Nickel	127,000		3,886
Barytes	122,792	121,746	. 188,089
Abrasive garnet	121,748	113,574	123,475
Ashestos	119,935	68,357	16,310
Manganiferous ore	115,918	186,765	10,010
Bromine	110,902	41,684	140,790
Pumice	88,399	94,943	110,150
Magnesite	75,000	74,658	19,333
	73,408	52,305	
Arsenius oxide	56,635		******
Tin		23,447	8 500
Platinum	40,890 24,586	25,277	2,500 100,289
Manganese ore		22,892	
Corundum, etc	6,778	15,077	102,715
Chromic iron ore	1,629	2,729	1,400
Thorium, etc	802	12,006	48,805
Titanium ore	000.000	44,480	1,300
Unspecified	250,000	300,000	1,000,000
Total\$1,	,918,326,253	\$2,003,744,869	\$1,107,031,392

barrels, or at the rate of 740 per cent.; district in Missouri dominates in prohas mined 41.562.053 tons of phosphate duction of lead and zinc. rock, increasing from 211,377 tons to 3,400,000 tons, or at the rate of 1509 per cent., and has used 800,000,000 tons of iron ore in making 423,560,604 tons of pig-iron.

In this progress the South has played a constantly increasing part. It is, to be sure, not living up to its full potentialities in iron-making, but in the thirty-three years it made 66,258,721 tons of pig-iron, or nearly 16 per cent. of the total, and increasing from 448,978 tons in 1880 to 3,054,980 tons in 1912, or at the rate of 588 per cent. Mean-

Both in value and in quantity the great increase in mineral production has taken place since 1900. Comparison of 1910 and 1911 with 1900 is made in the ccompanying table:

It is interesting to note that in 1911 of sixty-one specified mineral products, five represented more than 72 per cent. of the aggregate value. They are coal, \$626,366,876; pig-iron, \$327,334,624; clay products, \$162,236,181; copper, \$137,-154,092, and petroleum, \$134,044,752. They, with four others, gold \$96,890,000, stone \$77,108,567, natural gas \$74,127, while it has mined 1,645,203,560 tons | 534 and cement \$66,705,136, represent

asure

t the

com-

east

east

r the

d Co.

part

were

0,184,

eting

axes,

vania ng of

1850

ld of

10.

sires

shall

bably ment race

nbers

ought

e for

pated

race.

nven-

since

umu-

mate

hetic

other

bout

nat is

and

o the

nt of

ether

wise.

done

land.

d in

the.

room

ress.

t in-

e for

hos

f the

and

both

e no-

their with

light

week

i he

abits

e dif-

d be-

control and to transfer that control from hand to hand. And with slavery there was closely associated the plantation system, which provided a definite routine of simple tasks and provided supervision to insure their performance. It provided also a certain degree of industrial and social education for the negroes. In fact, plantation slavery permitted capable managers to make of typical American negroes as efficient a labor force as the world has ever seen under any form of coercion.

To compare negro efficiency in cotton production before and since the war, it is necessary to select districts where no great economic change has occurred except the aboliton of slavery—where there has been no large introduction of commercial fertilizers, for example, and no great ravages by the boll-weevil. A typical area for our purpose is the Yazoo delta in Northwestern Mississippi. In four typical counties there—Tunica, Coahonia, Bolivar and Issaquena—in which the negro population numbers about 90 per cent. of the whole, the per capita output of cotton in 1860 was two and one-third bales of 500 pounds each, while in 1910 and other average recent years it was only one ic change has occurred except the aboliother average recent years it was only one and a half bales per capita. That is to say, the efficiency of the negroes has declined 35 per cent. A great number of other black belt counties indicate a similar decline.

On the other hand, the white districts throughout the cotton belt, and especially in Texas, Oklahoma and Western Arkansas, have so greatly increased their cotton output that more than half of the American cotton crop is now clearly produced by white labor. Other data of wide variety confirm this view of negro industrial decadence and white industrial negrees. white industrial progress

Dr. Phillips has for many years been a close first-hand student of the negro problem, and his deductions may be re garded as those of an expert worthy of serious attention by everybody interested in the welfare of the negro. Another point to be borne in mind in measuring progress is the fact that the property of nearly 12,000,000 negroes in the United States today has a value less than half the value that 3,954,000 of them in slavery, or 90 per cent. of their total number in the country, represented in 1800, at an average value of \$600 each, and not as much at the average value of \$300 apiece, which was paid for 3300 of them in the District of Columbia by the United States Government when they were emancipated in 1862 after the war had reduced their value.

#### SOUTHERN PIG-IRON.

The South made its record production of pig-iron in 1906, when its output was 3.525,119 tons in a total output for the country of 25,307,191 tons. In 1908 the country's production fell to 15,936,018, lower than it had been since 1901, and the South's production fell to 2,369,741 tons, lower than it had been since 1898. There was a gradual increase each year in the whole country and in the South until 1911, when the country's output fell to 23,649,547 tons and the South's to 3,011.154 tons. Last year the coun try had its greatest output in any one year, 29,727,137 tons, an increase over 1911 of more than 25 per cent. But there was only a slight advance in the South, the increases of 150,698 tons in Alabama and of 13,590 tons in Tennessee offsetting by only 43,826 tons the decreases in the other Southern States The outputs of 1911 and 1912 by States are compared in the following table:

me complement in the		***
	1912.	1911.
Alabama	1,862,900	1,712,211
Georgia*	35,000	38,163
Kentucky	68,760	95,202
Maryland	219,546	255,816
Tennessee	338,238	324,648
Virginia	256,167	293,642
West Virginia	274,360	291,472
Total	3,054,980	3,011,154
United States	29.727.137	23,649,547

\*Estimated as including Missouri and 960 bales.

#### INDUSTRIAL ACTIVITIES SOUTH

During January the Construction Department of the Manufacturers Record published 5469 items relating to industrial, building, railroad and financial development in the South and Southwest. These items have appeared daily in the Daily Bulletin and weekly in the MANU-FACTURERS RECORD, and, summarized under descriptive headings in the accompanying table, they present a fine showing for one month, while they indicate for the year great activity along the various lines of general business and industrial development.

"Machinery, Proposals and Supplies Wanted" columns have contained 532 requests for information and prices on ma-chinery and supplies, estimates on contracts, etc., these coming mainly from Southern correspondents, but also from interested parties in other sections of the United States and from foreign countries, the latter including Panama, Cuba, Chile, Germany, Russia, China and Turkey.

The table follows:

Industrial and Developmental. 

	Cuming and Lucated Lucate.		
	Clayworking Plants		
	Coal Mines and Coke Ovens	. 4	
	Concrete and Cement Plants	0	9
	Cotton Compresses and Gins	. 2	1
1	Cottonseed-oil Mills	. 1	2
Ì	Drainage and Irrigation		S
ı	Electric Plants		g
ı	Fertilizer Factories		
1	Flour, Feed and Meal Mills	-	
I			
1	Foundry and Machine Plants		
I	Gas and Oil Enterprises		
1	Ice and Cold-storage Plants		
I	Iron and Steel Plants	. 1	
I	Land Developments	. 12	
ł	Lumber Manufacturing	128	Š
I	Metal-working Plants	. 15	þ
l	Mining	. 7	ě
ı	Miscellaneous Construction		ż
I	Miscellaneous Enterprises	159	ģ
l	Miscellaneous Factories		
l	Motors and Garages		
į	Railway Shops, Terminals, Roundhouses,		
ĺ	etc	11	
l	Road and Street Work	179	
l			
ı	Sewer Construction		
ı	Telephone Systems,		
١	Textile Mills	91	
l	Water-power Developments	24	
ĺ	Water-works	91	
l	Woodworking Plants	49	
l	Buildings.		
ı	Apartment-houses	107	
ı	Association and Fraternal	44	
	Bank and Office		
١	Churches	102	
	City and County	79	
	Courthouses	27	
	Courtnouses	410	
	Dwellings		
	Government and State		
	Hotels	79	
	Miscellaneous		
	Railway Stations, Sheds, etc		
h	Schools	156	
	Stores		
i	Theaters	33	
	Warehouses	71	
			1
ì	Railroad.	185	
	Street Railways	37	1
	Financial.	-	J
ı	Financiae.	0.04	J
-	Corporations	201	1
-	New Securities	3/4	1
		621	1
1	Dunnad ata	316	I
3	Machinery, Proposals and Supplies		ı
*	Wanted	532	
	Total for January5	469	١
			ĺ
	THE COTTON MOVEMENT.		ı
	A Non A - Ale mount of Col III-m		

According to the report of Col. Henry G. Hester, secretary of the New Orleans Cotton Exchange, the amount of cotton brought into sight during the first five months of the present season was 10,842,-409 bales, a decrease under the same period last year of 710,499 bales. The exports were 6,252,581 bales, a decrease of 470,688 bales. The takings were, by Northern spinners, 1,656,925 bales, an increase of 100,026 bales; by Southern spinners, 1,714,942 bales, an increase of 328,-

## Record Making Year in Iron.

OUTPUT IN THE UNITED STATES IN 1912 WAS 29,727,137

from the manufacturers complete statistics of the production of all kinds of pig-iron in the United States in 1912. Every furnace has been heard from. Detailed statistics will be found in the accompanying statement. The figures for the first half of 1912 were compiled by the American Iron and Steel Association and for the last half of the year by the bureau of statistics of the American Iron and Steel

The total production of all kinds of pig-iron in 1912 amounted to 29,727,137 gross tons, against 23,649,547 tons in 1911, an increase of 6,077,590 tons, or over 25.6 per cent. Several thousand tons of ferro-phosphorus, ferro-titanium, ferrovanadium and other alloys are included for both years. The following table gives the half-yearly production of all kinds of pig-iron since 1908:

Periods.	1908.
First half	 6,918,004
Second balf	 9,018,014
Total	15.936.018

as compared with the production in the first half of that year.

The production of pig-iron by States was as follows:

was as tonows;					
	Produc	tion-Gro	ss tons.		
	(Includes	spiegelei	sen, ferro		
	mangar	iese, ferro	-silicon,		
	ferro-phosphorus, etc.)				
	First	Second	Total		
	half of	half of	for		
States.	1912.	1912.	1912,		
Massachusetts } Connecticut }	8,793	8,573	17,360		
New York	880,581	1,058,650	1,939,231		
New Jersey	2,773	34,103	36,876		
Pennsylvania	6,035,773	6,516,196	12,551,959		
Maryland	107,027	112,519	219,540		
Virginia	120,127	136,040	256,167		
Alabama	887,512	975,397	1,862,900		
West Virginia	129,155	145,205	274,360		
Kentucky	24,017	44,743	68,760		
Tennessee	145,076	193,162	338,238		
Ohio	3,285,752	3,516,885	6,802,637		
Illinois	1,304,227	1,583,132	2,887,350		
Indiana} Michigan	788,252	982,376	1,770,628		
Wisconsin	153,420	149,950	303,370		
Missouri	199,789	197,942	397,731		
-			00 505 105		

Total ..........14,072,274 15,654,863 29,727,137

In the following table are compared productions in the past five years:

The bureau of statistics of the Ameri- per cent. In the second half of 1912 the can Iron and Steel Institue has received production was 6,095,301 tons, as compared with 5,572,355 tons in the first half. The production of low-phosphorus pig-iron alone in 1912 amounted to 282,-359 tons, as compared with 282,460 tons in 1911.

The production of basic pig-iron in 1912, not including charcoal of basic quality, was 11,394.477 tons, against 8,520, 020 tons in 1911, an increase of 2,874,457 tons, or over 33.7 per cent. In the second half of 1912 the production amounted to 5,989,101 tons, against 5,405,376 tons in the first half, an increase of 583,725 tons. The production in 1912 was the largest in our history the year of next largest production was 1910.

The production of charcoal pig-iron in 1912 amounted to 347,025 tons, against 278,676 tons in 1911, an increase of 68,-349 tons. A small quantity of pig-iron made with charcoal and electricity is in-

1909.	1910.	1911.	1912.
11,022,346	14,978,738	11,666,996	14,072,274
14,773,125	12,324,829	11,982,551	15,654,863
25,795,471	27,303,567	23,649,547	29,727,137

The production in the second half of cluded in the figures for 1911 and 1912.

1912 shows an increase of 1,582,589 tons

In the first half of 1912 the production amounted to 166,366 tons, and in the second half to 180,659 tons. No pig-iron was made in 1911 or 1912 with mixed charcoal and coke.

> The production of spiegeleisen and ferro-manganese in 1912 was 221,725 tons, against 184,718 tons in 1911, an increase of 37,007 tons. The production of ferromanganese alone in 1912 was 125,379 tons, against 74,482 tons in 1911. Of spiegeleisen alone the production in 1912 was 96,346 tons, against 110,236 tons in 1911.

#### PETROLEUM IN 1912.

## Review of Activities in the Southern Fields.

In New York the average decline in production of oil in 1912 was checked by the extensive cleaning out of old wells, stimulated by the rising prices of oil, according to David T. Day of the United States Geological Survey, but the yield in New York State is now so small that even the increase in price has not stimulated much drilling of new wells. Drilling of gas wells, however, was fairly active.

In Pennsylvania an unusually good well was drilled in June, 1911, by Potts Bros.

			Production		
	(Incl	ludes spiege	leisen, ferro	manganese	, etc.)
States-Gross tons.	1908.	1909.	1910,	1911.	1912.
Massachusetts	13,794	18,388	16,582	9,649	17,366
New York	1,019,495	1,733,675	1,938,407	1,562,736	1,939,231
New Jersey	225,372	294,474	264,781	40,663	36,876
Pennsylvania	6,987,191	10,918,824	11,272,323	9,807,073	12,551,959
Maryland	183,502	286,856	326,214	255,816	219,546
Virginia	320,458	391,134	414,976	293,642	256,167
Georgia	24,345	26,072	14,725	1,200	*****
Alabama	1,397,014	1,763,617	1,939,147	1,712,211	1,862,909
West Virginia	65,551	229,283	174,661	291,472	274,360
Kentucky	45,096	86,371	100,509	95,202	68,760
Tennessee	290,826	333,845	397,569	324,648	838,238
Objo	2,861,325	5,551,545	5,752,112	5,310,506	6,802,637
Illinois	1,691,944	2,467,156	2,675,646	2,108,002	2,887,359
Indiana	848,096	964,280	1,250,103	1,163,932	1,770,628
Wisconsin	148,938	348,177	307,200	276,807	303,370
Missouri Colorado Washington California	313,071	382,766	428,612	395,968	397,731
Total	15,936,018	25,795,471	27,303,567	23,649,547	29,727,137

The production of Bessemer and low- & Fife on the Stewart Park lots, in Canphosphorus pig-iron in 1912 was 11,667,- nonsburg, on the east edge of Washington 656 tons, against 9.409,303 tons in 1911, county. Over 30 wells were drilled on an increase of 2,258,353 tons, or over 24 town lots as rapidly as they could be

Fe

old ple of thi

gin the sur des

era sev wit

firs sio beg

gro

fal

len

city

an cit;

Be

dra

sto

pos

tak

fac the

tio

bei

the

city

gre for the

line qui

dle

-

put down, the best yielding about 600 barrels a day. By the spring of 1912, however, the pool had declined very much, in spite of efforts to extend the producing area farther to the north. In Allen county several wells yielding as much as 25 barrels a day were drilled in the neighborhood of Pine Creek and in the Perrysville pool. In Butler county the increased value of old oil wells due to the rise in price of oil was made evident by the purchase of 300 acres of land, including 24 producing wells, at a price that approximated \$2250 per barrel of production. This is the highest price which has been paid in this region in 20 years, and is evidence of the great "staying qualities" of these wells. Interest in the county was also stimulated by the striking of a 100-barrel well on the Dodds farm, in Penn township. Another 100-barrel well was obtained in the old Bristoria pool in Greene county.

In West Virginia the remarkable development in the Blue Creek pool, Kanawha county, begun in September, 1911, aroused greater enthusiasm than any other development in recent years. The first well was drilled by the Ohio Fuel Oil Co simply to protect a lease which was about to expire on the Bart-Schwartz land. A good gusher was obtained. Next the Edwards Oil Co. struck a 720-barrel gusher on the farm of the Graham heirs. Gushers of much greater size followed quickly, drilled by the Ohio Fuel Oil Co., the Hamilton Co. and others. It is interesting to note that in 1864, when drilling began at Burning Springs, in Wirt county, it extended up Elk Creek to the mouth of Blue Creek. A Mr. Goddard also leased the present Blue Creek region, but did not drill.

In 1912 the field extended rapidly to the northeast and the southwest, until it attained a length of about 10 miles. In May its highest production was reached-25,000 barrels a day-but wells were drilled so close together that a decline was inevitable, and by June 17 the production was estimated at 20,000 barrels, and 12 days later had declined to 16,000 barrels a day. In July much new production was added, but the old wells declined so rapidly as to offset the increase, and production settled down to 15,000 barrels, by the middle of August to 13,000, and a month later to 8500. By the middle of October it had increased slightly to 10,000 barrels, and at the end of the year there was a steady production of 8000 barrels. Meantime, the excitement caused by this unusual development extended the drilling of the Falling Rock Creek pool and the Big Sandy district, both adjoining the Blue Creek pool. The former started with a 100-barrel well on September 21. and the interest still continued at the end The oil comes from the of the year. Berea grit. The big Sandy region obtained a gusher of 2000 barrels a day late



THE MOLTON HOTEL, BIRMINGHAM.

To be erected for T. H. Molton, Birmingham; site 50x190 feet; six stories, possibly eight; if six stories, will have 104 bedrooms, 44 bathrooms; if eight stories, 146 bedrooms, 62 bathrooms; fireproof construction; electric elevators; lowpressure steam heat; composition roof; cost \$200,000; architect, H. B. Wheelock, Birmingham; contractor for excavation, Fred A. Jones Building Co., Birmingham. Dallas and other cities.

200 barrels a day, coming also from the Berea grit. There is a prospect of considerable production from various extensions of the Blue Creek pool, especially in Clay county and Lincoln county. Roane county was second to Kanawha in the interest aroused during the year. A 50-barrel well was obtained early in February, 1912. Late in the year the Spencer district was developed in the Berea grit, and wells yielding from 100 to 450 barrels a day were very common. Prospecting was active in the old Shinnston district, in Harrison county, and on October 5 a 500-barrel well was obtained half a mile north of Shinnston. Before the end of the year sufficient oil was obtained to extend the old Shinnston pool half a mile to the north, with wells which held up satisfactorily. Other wells which developed interesting prospects during the year in West Virginia are in Calhoun, Cabell, Boone, Gilmer, Ohio, Pleasants, Ritchie, Tyler and Wetzel counties.

In Kentucky during the entire year unisual interest in oil operations was shown throughout the State. By persistent efforts in Lawrence county many small wells were obtained in the Little Blaine Creek district, and the average initial production of only 10 barrels a well was increased by striking a number of wells of 25 barrels. In October the pool was yielding 100 barrels a day, the wells being good stayers. Pipe-line facilities were afforded during the year. The greatest interest in the light oils of the Caddo field and the Kentucky came from the finding of a 200 asphaltic oils of the Gulf Coast. Vinton barrel gusher on July 3 in Ohio county. continues to be of interest. Several large The oil is of good quality. The gusher was obtained at 1800 feet. Several shal-

in October, which quickly settled down to lower wells (1000 feet) have shown 10 to 15 barrels each. Late in October another well, good for 20 barrels, was put down, and in the same month two wells were obtained in Allen county at the same depth. This stimulated much prospecting in Muhlenburg, Hopkins, Webster and Logan counties, all in the western part of the State. In Morgan county, besides the project of piping gas to West Liberty, the finding of a well flowing 50 barrels of light-green oil from a depth of 2000 feet In August the old aroused interest. Wayne county field was extended into McCreary county by the striking of a 100barrel well. The wells in the old Wolfe county field were obtained at slight depths, and active preparations were made to extend the drilling to strike the Berea grit, in the hope of better developments at that depth. Meanwhile, the old field was extended four miles to Stillwell Creek.

In Tennessee drilling was active in many parts of the State, especially in the neighborhood of Franklin, where, in addition to a considerable yield of natural gas, there is some prospect of obtaining

In Louisiana many large gushers were obtained in the Caddo field, but their yield was not sufficient to prevent a decline in production. A well drilled at Pine Prairie, south of Alexandria, gave 1200 barrels of oil a day for a short time and led to much drilling, which has not yet resulted in further production. The oil is intermediate in character between wells were brought in during the year.

In the Gulf Coast region of Texas drill-

ing was sufficient to maintain good production from the older fields without the decline which might normally be expected. Interest centers in the highgrade oils found in the Electra and Petrolia fields, in Wichita and Clay counties, on the northern edge of the State. Developments in the Electra field were very satisfactory during the year, and not only led to wildcatting in the adjacent counties, but stimulated activity in distant counties, resulting in a good outlook for an oil and gas field at Trickham, in Coleman county. At Burkburnett, on the northern edge of Wichita county, a good well was brought in by the Corsicana Oil Co., and the development of a considerable field is probable. These developments also stimulated much drilling in the adjoining counties of Oklahoma.

The decline in stocks in Oklahoma which began at the close of 1911 continued throughout 1912, with corresponding increases in prices and activity in drilling. In April A. Malarkey, in deepening an old well southwest of Cleveland, Pawnee county, obtained a good flow. Similar drilling by the Paova, Gypsy, Milliken and other oil companies was successful in obtaining wells yielding from 75 to 1500 barrels a day from the Cleveland sand, which is thought by some to be near the Bartlesville sand. An oil pool of even greater interest was developed by the drilling of a well 10 miles east of Cushing. ia Creek county, by Slick & Jones, which yielded 150 barrels a day in a sand found at 2181 feet. Two miles east of this Wrightsman & Jones drilled into the sand at 2185 feet and obtained a gas well yielding 5,000,000 cubic feet a day. This stimulated drilling which has developed a pool rivaling the old Glenn pool in interest. In addition to two interesting developments in Osage and Kay counties, the shallow sand of Nowata county was extended considerably to the west. Additional developments of natural gas were made in the neighborhood of Poteau, and further interesting gas wells were obtained in the vivinity of Duncan, in Stephens county. The outlook at the end of 1912 was for very active wildcatting in many portions of the State as well as much greater development of the proved areas.

#### For Gadsden.

The Gadsden (Ala.) Real Estate Exchange has been organized as an auxiliary of the Gadsden Chamber of Commerce with W. J. Beggs, chairman; N. H. Sewall, vice-chairman; W. H. Lumpkin. ecretary. Board of control-Messrs. E W. Whips, E. R. LeFevre and T. W. Morrow. This is the second of such auxiliaries which have been formed by Secretary L. C. Busch for the purpose of making Chamber of Commerce work here effective, the first being the Retail Merchants' Association.



CATAWBA RIVER BRIDGE NEAR CHARLOTTE.

This bridge an important link in National Automobile Highway from New York to Jacksonville; bridge recently completed; cost nearly \$70,000; length of concrete spans of main bridge, 1670 feet; length of concrete part of secondary bridge, 250 feet; length of approaches, 863 feet; five 161-foot reinforced concrete arches over river proper and twenty-one 40-foot girder spans over lowlands; foundations to bedrock; hollow piers sand-filled, with breakwater on upstream side and anchored to bed with 60-pound rails; abutments of solid type, 44-foot depth; floor system of approaches carried by two girders supported by columns spaced 40 feet center to center, expansion joint in floor at every third bolt; columns rest on spread reinforced footings to firm soil; Portland cement furnished by Southern States Portland Cement Co., Rockmart, Ga.; Birmingham steel and lumber; bridge design by Wilbur J. Watson & Co. of Cleveland, O.; built by C. W. Requarth Company, Charlotte. ın.

oil

blo

nis

Id-

in-

he

he

g.

## Louisville's \$5,000,000 Sewers

MODERN SYSTEM APPROACHING COMPLETION AFTER FIVE YEARS' WORK.

[Special Correspondence Manufacturers Record.]

Louisville, Ky., January 31.

With the system of great trunk sewers provided for by the proceeds of a \$4,000 .-000 bond issue in 1907 practically complete, the Board of Sewer Commissioners of Louisville, which has had charge of this work for the past six years, is preparing to turn the system over to the ensincering department of the city for further work amounting to \$1,387,500. This sum, which is now available in cash, is designed for expenditure in the construction of a comprehensive network of laterals, supplementing the system of trunk sewers already constructed, and making with it a complete and efficient unit for the thorough drainage of the city.

When the Board of Sewer Commis sioners took up its work, in the latter part of 1906, the city was very inadequately provided with main outlet sewers, and the first and principal object of the commission and its engineers was to design and begin the construction of mains proportioned to the size of the city and its rapid growth. To this end have been completed in the years since the great southern outfall sewer, running almost the entire length of the southern part of the city: the northwestern sewer, drainan older part of the city, as well as a section not yet built up; the western interceptor, designed to relieve an older sewer in the western part of the city; the Happy Hollow main, draining a section of low land; the Beargrass interceptor, relieving a congested condition in the heart of a thickly-populated district, and the partial concreting of the bed of Beargrass Creek, which does important drainage work, especially in carrying off

The city's needs in the matter of disposal were great, both as to storm water and in sanitary sewage. Beargrass Creek, meandering through the city for several miles, has always been relied upon to take care of an enormous amount of surface water and sewage; other streams to the south of the city furnished some additional drainage, and a few storm sewers had to take care of heavy rains. There were very few sanitary sewers, compared to the size of the city, pits and cesspools being the common method of draining even the larger buildings in the heart of the

Along Main street, for instance, the great wholesale thoroughfare, which is for the most part as old as the city itself, there are blocks which are entirely without sewers. With the river almost at its back, this street and the old business houses which line it for several miles was drained for years in the primitive manner described or not at all.

It was nearly a decade ago, however, that the city awoke to the need for a real sewer system, more nearly adequate to the growing needs of its population, then approaching the quarter-million mark, and for sanitary drainage along modern lines. Out of a realization of the inade quacy for this purpose of the annual appropriations available, which seldom reached \$100,000, came the decision in favor of a bond issue large enough to handle the job properly, and the sum of \$4,000,000 was fixed upon as being fairly close to the mark.

Under the laws of Kentucky lateral sewers as well as mains must be paid for by the municipality. This fact has been

with reference to sanitary sewers serving residences and buildings, and necessitated the expenditure of about \$816,362 of the \$4,000,000 derived from the bond issue being spent for lateral sewers, the re mainder being used in the construction of the great mains designed to serve the whole city.

The work was placed in the hands of a special bi-partisan board of sewer commissioners, composed of four members and the Mayor. Some months were consumed after the issue had been favorably voted on in November, 1906, in the preliminaries inseparable from an undertaking of such magnitude, the forming of an organization, looking over the ground and planning the work. An important part of the initial work was the production of a complete detailed topographical map of the city, in which the Federal Geological Survey co-operated. The commission's chief engineer in charge of the work from the beginning is J. B. F. Breed, who has been assisted by Harrison P. Eddy of Worcester, Mass., as consulting engineer and J. H. Kimball of Louisville as designing engineer.

The largest and most important work done by the commission was the construction of what is known as the southern outfall sewer, a great horseshoe conduit of monolithic reinforced concrete some thing like six and a half miles long, 151/2 feet in diameter at its lower end, where it empties into the Ohio, and about four and a half feet at its smallest point. It begins at a point in the southern part of the city and runs in a general western and northwestern direction to the river. This sewer alone cost about \$1.543,111, and drains a

Another important section of the com mission's work has been the concreting of the channel of Beargrass Creek for a distance of about 2500 feet. As indicated, this stream performs very important offices in the drainage of a thickly-settled portion of the city, and the work of the commission, in constructing a deep, straight bed in its course, has had the effect of straightening the stream and rendering it capable of much more efficient drainage work. Very little of the Beargrass Creek work as planned by the commission remains to be done, and with it the commission will have completed its labors; that is, it will have expended, in a manner which is unanimously acknowledged as splendidly capable and economical, the sum entrusted to it.

In connection with the Beargrass Creek part of the work was the construction of the Beargrass interceptor, a sewer designed to relieve the stream of the sewage formerly discharged into it by numerous mains. This is regulated in such a manner as to permit the creek to carry the sewage when there is an ample volume of water, the interceptor, which follows its course, carrying the sewage at all other From a sanitary standpoint this is perhaps the most important, as it is certainly the most noticeable, work the commission has done, the condition of the creek in periods of low water at former times being that of an open sewer with hardly sufficient flow to carry the mass of matter turned into it. The concrete work in the creek itself cost \$135,000, and the interceptor \$420,646.

The engineering department of the city now plans, as a part of the work which

years, to carry the concreting of the bed of the stream 4500 feet further south, at an estimated cost of \$250,000, and making drainage still more rapid.

Among the other large mains constructed under the commission were the northwestern sewer and the western interceptor, connecting with the southern outfall in the extreme western part of the city near the river (which is both north and west of the city), and running about 9000 feet through the central western section, draining a large area not heretofore served, and also relieving the old western outfall, built years ago, of a portion of its exces-

The design of the commission, as already stated, was to provide the city with adequate main trunks, leaving the construction of such laterals as could not be built at once to future work, and so well has this principal object been accomplished that it is estimated that the mains now finished will serve the city's needs for the next 40 years.

The city's engineering department, headed by City Engineer David R. Lyman, who is assisted by Roy W. Burks as assistant city engineer in charge of sewer construction, proposes taking up the work where the commission left off when its funds were exhausted and bring the system to a state approximating something very like perfection. The city is extremely fortunate in having available for this purpose an additional fund, independent of current revenues, of \$1,387,500. This sum was realized by the sale of certain gas stock owned by the municipality for many years, and the statute authorizing the sale required the application of the proceeds to the construction of sew-With a comprehensive system of mains already constructed, together with many laterals, the department feels that within two years it can so dispose of this very respectable sum as to give the city finally a splendid drainage system.

Inasmuch as the sewer commission devoted most of its time and money to the construction of main trunk sewers, little of this work remains to be done, the great need of the city being adequate sanitary laterals. Following the same idea as that body, however, the engineering department has already let two contracts, aggregating \$60,000, for what might be termed submains; one known as the 23d street sewer, a 69-inch affair connecting with the southern outfall and designed to drain a large area which the outfall was partly designed to serve, and the other on 32d street, running from 60 inches down, and draining a somewhat thinly-settled section in the western part of the city into the southern outfall.

The material used in these larger sewrs now being built is comparatively new in sewer construction, being a patented type of interlocking block known as segmental vitrified tile, manufactured by the American Sewer Pipe Co. of Akron, O. This material has been found so far to be the cheapest for the large sewers, although the department proposes to let all bids under a proviso permitting figures to be handed in on either this material, concrete pipe or vitrified pipe, awarding the contract to the lowest bidder, regardless of material. The greater part, if not all, of this work will be done under contract. All sewers under 30 inches, which includes all of the laterals, will be constructed of ordinary vitrified pipe, and this means by far the greater part of the work, inasmuch as about 90 per cent, of the work to be accomplished is in the construction of laterals.

Besides the two contracts already let for mains, and another now under conresponsible for the condition of the city it has on the program for the next two sideration, there is only one other main nage for export proved somewhat of a

planned at the present time by the department, and that is a three-block section in the extreme western part of the city designed to serve Market street, the principal thoroughfare in that vicinity, and an area altogether covering about two square miles, which has recently been annexed to the city. The city has already constructed a main in South Louisville, a thickly-populated section which is low and flat, and has always been subject to overflows in time of heavy rains, this being another of the sub-mains served by the big southern outfall. Laterals will now be constructed in this vicinity to make this main available in that whole section, giving adequate drainage to a manufacturing and residence district of considerable importance.

Practically all of the sewers constructed by the commission, as well as those constructed and planned by the city's engineering department, are combination storm and sanitary sewers. Save in the ease of Beargrass Creek, all sewage is now drained to the river itself; and, as explained, Beargrass Creek does not now carry sewage except when there is plenty of water to dilute the solid matter carried. thus eliminating any possibly objectionable features, such as render an open sewer a stench in the nostrils and an open menace to health in summer and other periods of comparatively dry weather.

The work already done has unquestionably improved the sanitary condition of the city immeasurably over its former state, and, as in the case of the Happy Hollow main, constructed by the secommission to drain a pond in the northwestern section, has resulted in the reclamation of large sections, turning waste land into valuable industrial property. With the completion of the laterals whose construction is rendered possible by the gas stock fund, Louisville will have a sewer system which will be as nearly complete as that of any municipality in the

In its nature a sewer system must grow with the growth of the city; but as far as is possible, this necessity has been foreseen in the work described and planned. and save for repairs and slight additions from time to time, it is not likely that Louisville will have any occasion to give much attention to the problem of sewage disposition for many years when the last of the fund now available has been ex-G. D. CRAIN.

#### Birmingham Iron Market.

[Special Cor. Manufacturers Record.]

Birmingham, Ala., February 3. The local pig-iron market continues quiet, and additions to order-books in Janvary was probably less than for any time during the past six months, as the buying movement, which was fully expected, failed to materialize. The volume of inquiry submitted during the month just losed was very attractive, indicating considerable business yet to be placed for requirements in first half, but on account of the unsettled conditions caused by the offering of resale iron at concessions and the change in political situation, the trade is apparently more disposed to await further developments. However, producers no doubt booked more tonnage prior to first quarter for delivery during this period and first half than has been reported, as there are no indications of weakening, and while the market is without interest and shipments only normal, \$14 per ton at Birmingham for No. 2 foundry is the minimum quotation adhered to by all interests for delivery prior to July 1. The recent sale of a round ton-

pol tain and men poi rat

I

con

tific

clas

tre

it s

It

lau

mat

citi

car

hea

to a

and

gen

for

the

clas

low

mai

from

thr

ofte

the

que

the

tres

wit

san

rial

for

of s

Wes

ass

will

clos

-1

I

stimulant, and while the amount of same is not made public, it is understood the price consideration was somewhat better than the minimum quotation mentioned Aside from this, transactions within the week were confined to carloads and lots of 150 to 300 tons for prompt shipment, and were small in the aggregate. Of this last, one lot of 300 tons of No. 2 soft, with an exceptionally low sulphur content. sold for \$15 per ton at furnace, and another lot of standard No. 2 foundry brought \$14.50 per ton at furnace. The continued offering of resale iron at figures ranging from \$13.25 to \$13.75 per ton at Birmingham, while not considered a fair representation of the market, is affeeting conditions to a certain extent and causing the trade to hesitate before covering for additional requirements, but as the tonnage is limited, a slight buying movement would eliminate this feature and the market regain its normal state. Movements from furnace yards during the month just closed were quite satisfactory, but it is not believed will equal production as the make for that period will probably show a substantial increase over any record for the past 18 months. With one exception, the entire available capacity was in full operation during the entire month, there being seven stacks operating on basic and 17 on foundry grades during the first part, and 8 and 16, respectively, the latter part, with two on charcoal iron. To this will be added, probably the latter part of this month or early in March, Oxmoor furnace of the Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co., which is now being repaired, and the new 300-ton stack of Woodward Iron Co., nearing completion, and is expected to be in operation within the time mentioned. The grades to be produced by the plants just referred to will depend entirely upon conditions of the foundry market at the time. In the meantime, however, the present active capacity may show some alteration, as one or two are scheduled for relining at an early date. In view of the present conditions, it cannot be stated with emphasis that the market is strong, but until further developments we quote below the several grades per gross ton at Birmingham for delivery in first half, viz.: No. 1 foundry, \$14.50 to \$15; No. 2 foundry, \$14 to \$14.50; No. 3 foundry, \$13.75 to \$14.25; No. 4 foundry, \$13.50 to \$14; gray forge, \$13.25 to \$13.75; mottled, \$13.25 to \$13.75; standard basic, \$14 to \$14.50.

Low-grade cast scrap, No. 1 machinery and steel scrap proved to be the best sellers in the old-material market within the past week; however, such transactions consisted of carload lots, but were satisfactory in the aggregate. Aside from this, the market was exceptionally quiet, but, owing to the small accumulations of the several grades, quotations are firm, and the following are believed to be a fair average of what dealers are asking for their holdings per net ton f. o. b. Birmingham, viz.:

Old iron rails (light), \$15.50 to \$16. Old steel axles (light), \$15.50 to \$16. Old iron rails, \$15.50 to \$16.

No. 1 railroad wrought, \$13.50 to \$14.

No. 2 railroad wrought, \$11 to \$11.50. No. 1 country, \$9.50 to \$10.

No. 2 country, \$8.50 to \$9.

No. 1 machinery, \$11.50 to \$12.

No. 1 steel, \$11.50 to \$12.

Tram car wheels, \$11 to \$11.50.

Standard car wheels, \$12.50 to \$13.

An order for 3000 tons of water pipe for prompt, shipment to Seattle, Wash., was the only transaction of any size reported by the local cast-iron pipe manufacturers, but the number of small orders ing quotations are reported fully maintained per net ton f. o. b. Birmingham, Four-inch, 24.40; six-inch and up, \$22.50, with \$1 per ton extra for gaspipe. Special fittings are quotable at \$47.50 to \$55 per net ton at foundry, depending upon size and nature of the requirement.

There are no new developments in the finished material market. The production of all local mills is sold far in advance, necessitating operation at full capacity, and such new business entered is accepted conditionally.

The steam and domestic coal market is only normal, as the demand for both grades has been relieved by liberal shipments and the recent mild weather. However, prices are more firm, as the mining scale was increased 21/2 cents per ton, effective February 1, which is the highest price paid for mining since 1907.

Foundry coke is very firm, and moving in good volume. Standard Alabama 72hour coke is quotable at \$4 to \$4.25 per ton at ovens.

#### FOR AN INTERURBAN CENTER.

San Antonio Interested in Comprehensive Electric Railway Plans.

[Special Cor. Manufacturers Record.]

Chamber of Commerce,

San Antonio, Tex., January 30. San Antonio, the only large city in Texas at the present time without any interurban railway, is soon to be the center of one of the most extensive interurban systems in the State. Business men of this city have dreamed of interurbans and talked interurbans for several years. and now a definite movement has been started which will soon connect this city with the State Capital and also make this the center of a network of lines extending to adjacent county-seats on several sides. The scheme also includes an interurban line to the Medina Valley dam, about 40 miles west of San Antonio, and to the lands of the Medina Valley Irrigation Co., about 25 miles below the dam

The San Antonio & Austin Interurban Co. has been chartered, with representative business men of San Antonio, Austin. New Braunfels and San Marcos among the stockholders. It has a capital stock of only \$25,000, having been formed merely for the purpose of making the necessary surveys, securing the right of way for the line and making estimates on the volume of business that may be ex-When its work has been comnected. pleted a larger corporation will be formed to finance and construct the line. Incorporators hope to remove as soon as possible the line from the possibility stage to a railway in actual operation.

One of the principal men in the organization is W. B. Tuttle, vice-president of the San Antonio Traction Co., the property of the McMillan syndicate. Associated with him are leading bankers and capitalists in Southwest Texas, am them Franz C. Groos, president of the Groos National Bank and one of the officers of the Medina Irrigation Co.; R. R. Russell, president of the State Bank & Trust Co.; Frederick Terrell, president of the City National Bank; J. D. Oppenheimer, W. J. Moore, L. J. Hart, John J. Stevens, Sam C. Bell and Voorhies P. Brown, all bankers and capitalists; Ed. Rand, Dr. Frank Paschal, F. L. Hillyer, W. C. Rigsby, Henry L. Halff, Jake Wolff, Sam L. Harris, Otto Wahrmund, Otto Koehler, H. G. Staacke, J. H. Kirkpatrick, Edwin Chamberlain, H. Bruhn and Harry Landa, all men of large means and many of them at the head of large business houses. Among the Austin stockholders is Geo. W. Littlefield, presione of the wealthiest cattle raisers in the country.

The first portion of the interurban line to be built will be between San Antonio and Austin, a distance of approximately 85 miles. The estimated cost of this part of the work will be between \$2,000,000 and \$3,000,000. As soon as the preliminary work has been attended to the larger corporation will be organized to finance the actual construction, and a certain amount of 6 per cent. non-accumulative preferred stock of this corporation will be taken by citizens of San Antonio, Austin. New Braunfels, San Marcos and other points. Assurances have been given that the right of way in each county will be furnished free of cost, and the promoters of the company say it will not be difficult to place the bonds if the local people show their appreciation of the advantages of interurban service and their confidence in the future development of the communities by purchasing the preferred stock which will be offered.

Three routes between San Antonio and Austin are being considered. One of these is to follow the main highway along the line of the two railroads between the two cities. Another is to follow the line of these two railroads but to avoid traveling along the highway. The third plan is to build the road out of San Antonio slightly north and east to Seguin, and from there in an almost direct line to Austin, passing through Martindale and other rich farming communities which are distant some 12 or 15 miles from the line of the International & Great Northern and the Missouri, Kansas & Texas railways. If this latter route is adopted, branch lines will be built into New Braunfels and San Marcos from the nearest points along the main line.

After the interurban line between San Antonio and Austin has been completed it is probable that the line to the Medina dam and irrigated farms south of it will next be built for the rapid development of intensive farming in the San Antonio territory will make interurban connection imperative within a very few years. C. G. MORTON.

Assistant Secretary.

#### BIG MISSISSIPPI LAND SALE.

#### English Capital to Develop Mainly by Growing Cotton.

The Deer Creek Cotton Estates Co., controlled by English capitalists and cotton spinners of London and Memphis, has purchased more than 25,000 acres of Mississippi land for about \$2,000,000. This property is located in Sharkey and Issaqueena counties, in the Mississippi and Yazoo valleys, extending 17 miles along the Yazoo delta, and it includes various plantations, buildings, cotton gins, sev eral towns, etc. The land is being and will continue to be developed, especially for cotton growing, to which it is especially adapted. The sale was effected by W. S. Biles & Co. of Memphis and St. Louis. It is reported they hold 49 per cent. of the stock of the new holding com pany, and will appoint the managing officials. Referring to this transaction, H. L. Albert of the St. Louis offices of Biles & Co., is quoted as follows:

"The money is paid by an English syndicate, composed largely of master spinners of Manchester, England. Of the lands invôlved, practically 15,000 acres is under cultivation, and the remainder will be rapidly transformed for the purpose of growing long staple cotton. The land lies in one body, and extends for 17 miles along the main line of the Yazoo and Mississippi Valley Railroad, and also along Trade, held last fall, have been published received was very attractive. The follow- dent of the American National Bank and the Illinois Central system. The deal is in attractive pamphlet form.

not only one of the largest ever cons mated in the South, but it also sets a land value record for that section."

The Biles Company, according to Mr. Albert, still holds between 12,000 and 15,000 acres in the delta territory, which it will continue to operate.

#### Standard Steel Co.

The sale of the Southern Iron & Steel Co. was held at Birmingham last week, and the property was bid in by Frederick H. Buss and Daniel Holman, representing Eastern interests not controlled by the reorganization committee, but not opposed to it. James Bowron, trustee in bankruptcy, conducted the auction, and sold the property at \$1,530,000. It is understood this purchase carries with it the assumption of a mortgage of \$8,000,000, and that the sale has been confirmed and an agreement made whereby the unsecured security holders, who had raised objection to the confirmation of the sale, have an opportunity to be interested in the reorganization plans. The Standard Steel Co. has been incorporated to take ever the properties, and Mr. Bowron wires the MANUFACTURERS RECORD as follows:

"New company formed under name of Standard Steel Co. Directors, S. II. Voorhees, Harry Bronner and A. II. Wickwire, all of New York, together with James Bowron, president; H. Sanborn Smith, vice-president, and A. R. Forsythe, secretary-treasurer. Future plans not developed. No details can be given at

#### Big Plant for West Point.

Through the efforts of the land and industrial department of the Southern Railway a large plant for paper pulp manufacture will be located at West Point, Va., and will doubtless give an impetus to the development of the West Point territory. This plant will be built by the Chesapeake Pulp & Paper Co., which has incorporated with \$300,000 capital stock and elected Harold W. Nichols of Cincinnati, president-manager, and Molville T. Nichols of Boston, treasurer. All . improvements and construction will be un dertaken under contract, the buildings to be of cement and brick and practically fireproof, with sprinkler systems. A 24acre tract has been secured, and construction will begin promptly under the direc tion of George F. Hardy, 309 Broadway, New York, who is the architect in charge This will be the first unit, the annual capacity to be about 12,000 tons of wet pulp, and other units are planned for the future. The Messrs. Nichols are interested in the Fox Paper Co. of Lockland, O., and have had many years successful experience in the manufacture of paper.

#### Drainage to Cost \$3,000,000.

The Coldwater Drainage District has een organized to construct a drainage system, and its plan calls for the complete diversion of the Coldwater River into Horn Lake, the main canal to be 15 miles long. The district embraces about 350. 000 acres of land in portions of Tunica. De Soto, Panola, Tate, Quitman and Coahoma counties. Referring to this project, the Morgan Engineering Co., Memphis, Tenn., wires the MANUFACTURERS REC-ORD as follows: "The commissioners are H. W. Crenshaw of Crenshaw, Miss.; Lee Lesser of Tunica, Miss., and M. R. Cox of Marks, Miss. The probable cost is \$3.000,000. The commissioners will receive bids for the preliminary bond issue."

The proceedings of the eighth annual meeting of the West Virginia Board of nd

ch

pol

ck

ng

od

ik.

dd

ed

on

an

H

11/2

rn

nt.

11 .

## Road Construction.

By E. A. KINGSLEY, Highway Engineer of Pulaski County, Arkansas.

but little attention was paid to it. Each political division or community maintained a semblance of a road construction and repair department. These departments, however, were made up of appointees largely for political purposes rather than for the purpose of building or maintaining roads. Our own State, much to our detriment, has had a surplus of political road departments, consequently many of our roads have been built without regard to line, to grade, to perma-In fact, they have not been built at all.

Under the new order of things these conditions are rapidly passing away. Our county judges are looking up the scientific end of road work and are watching more closely the work and expenditures of their road departments. The Government has been of great assistance in this respect through the road literature and lessons it has given and is furnishing, and our State associations are of great benefit in the work they are doing.

Actual road building may be divided into three classes-main roads, secondary roads and neighborhood roads. Each class of roads requires to be studied and treated differently, according to the traffic it sustains, the soil upon which it is built and the material with which it is built. It is not my desire nor intention to launch into a discussion as to the best materials for every road and how to use them. We just want to cover a few of the essentials and leave them for you to carry further.

The first-class roads may be considered the main roads, radiating from the larger cities or towns. These roads usually carry a diversified and oftentimes a very heavy traffic. Such roads should be built to a maximum width and with light grades and straight alignment. The metal surface on such roads, while built in the same general way, should be built heavier than for roads of the lighter classes. In fact, the entire treatment for roads of the first class should be of the strongest and best. And the engineering design should be carefully worked out and the plan fol-

Roads of the secondary class will include those cross-roads leading from the main roads to small communities, or roads from cities and towns which are not through roads, yet carry considerable traffic. The same general treatment should be given these roads, but the widths oftentimes need not be so great. The question of distance is not so vital as in the case of the first class roads, consequently in hilly or swampy country the alignment can be changed to run around the heavy grades or streams. The surface treatment need not always be so heavy as with the roads of the first class. The same care in planning, in selecting materials and in the execution of the work. however, should be used as in building the heaviest traffic thoroughfare.

Neighborhood roads and private roads are those built to provide means of outlet for the few to a main road. Treatment of such roads will depend largely upon the wealth of the neighborhood. We will assume that only the ordinary road is built. It is seldom that a rock surface will be built in such roads. If gravel be close and plentiful, a thin course of gravel

Until a few years ago but little importance was attached to our road work and the clay and "buck-shot" land, a little sand spread and worked judiciously into the soil will give a splendid wearing surface.

> One of the most serious defects in building a road is to build it so narrow that wagons when passing track into the gutter. The flow of water is stopped in a short time and the berm is flattened out and soon ruined. Gutters are obliterated, and the whole right of way becomes the road; wagons are drawn hither and yon, and the roadbed becomes a mass of ruts. Decide upon the width of berm and throw it up so high that water will not bother it. Give the road plenty of crown, and it will drain itself. Then give your gutters good depths and slope and sufficient grade to carry the water, and you have built

> These two essentials, a correct location both as to alignment and grade and a properly constructed berm, with well-built side ditches, having been obtained, but one more thing remains to be accomplished. This is to care for the crosswater. Openings or waterways across a road should be carefully planed to care for a maximum fall of water. In a timbered country, where roads are not heavily traveled, small wooden structures are permissible. Or where lumber is very cheap and traffic very light, the longer bridges may be frame or pike structures. But as a general thing it is a wise plan to establish a rule to make all culverts and bridges permanent. This will mean vitrified tile or concrete. The first cost is a little greater than is the cost of a timber structure, but the future maintenance cost is removed entirely. With a small organized crew and careful buying, you will be surprised at the small cost of concrete culverts. A word of caution, however: Don't forget your engineer. Do not take anyone's word for the large or small amount of water to care for. Have your culverts designed to carry the maximum amount of water. Then build permanent concrete culverts, or if the price on pipe is lower, put in vitrified pipe culverts.

> In sandy country clay will make a big change. But even old Mother Earth, be the soil buck shot, clay or loam, will give good results on such roads when kept well rowned, with ditches open.

> Regardless of the class of your road. the first essential is its location. The course should be as nearly in a straight line as is practicable, bearing in mind the fact that the road should serve nearly equally as many people as possible. Railroads are always built to serve the most people. So in building your wagon roads, if a deviation from a straight course will serve more people, the straight alignment should not be too closely adhered to. Secondly, avoid heavy grades. The load which a team can handle on a road depends not upon the average, but the maximum grade.

The location of the road selected and the grades established, the next question is the actual construction work. First in importance is the roadbed. A road surface is but a roof over the roadbed. flat roof without gutters to carry off the water will very quickly leak. So, too, a flat road without proper gutters will very quickly get full of holes and become no road at all. The roadbed must be graded to a sufficient width to amply care for the traffic. I do not mean by this that city streets must be made of country roads. All roads, howoever, should be graded sufficiently wide to easily allow two vchi- side and burn them.

cles to pass upon them. At each side of the road good gutters should be built and they should be far enough to either side to permit the passing of vehicles without forcing either the horses or the wagon wheels into the gutter.

After the roudbed has been prepared acceptably, then the wearing surface may be put on. We shall not go into detail as to macadam or gravel construction. This would be too long a discussion. Each community must be handled as seems best, all conditions being taken into consideration. Select the material with regard to traffic conditions, considering, of course, both the first cost and maintenance. It is often the case that local material may fill the requirements on one road, while on another the same material might not be at all satisfactory. Select your wearing surface material carefully, weighing each point both for and against it and balancing them so as to obtain the best results. In applying the wearing surface two things are very necessary, and both have often been neglected, to the detriment of the road. Much water for either gravel or macadam is needed, and con tinued rolling until a perfect surface is obtained is necessary. All roads should be planned before being built, and the plans should be carefully followed.

The most serious troubles we experience are in trying to keep up our roads after they are built. We have narrow-tired wagons which are loaded down far beyond capacity. Then we have the rapidly moving automobile, with its enormous suction. And lastly there is the teamster, with his wagon loaded to the limit, who will lock his wheels on every grade, regardless of the damage done the road. Macadam roads and graveled roads are torn to pieces and raveled out. Dirt roads are rutted up and worn full of holes. The old adage, "A stitch in time saves nine," was never more aptly used than in connection with road maintenance.

Every macadam or graveled road should have a near supply yard of repair mate rial close at hand. The material should be protected so that it will not get full of debris, but will remain ready for use. When a hole develops it should be scarified with pick and rake sufficiently to allow new material to knit. Then enough new material should be added and tamped into the worn place to bring the road back to perfect surface. If the weather is dry, plenty of water should be used, as the rock or gravel will not knit and bind satisfactorily unless it is thoroughly wet. A care ful watching and slight repairs when needed will maintain your road in good condition.

The customary way to maintain dirt roads is to allow them to grow up with weeds and to allow the gutters to entirely fill up, forcing the water to the road from what was originally the gutter. When the road becomes impassable the weeds are cut and thrown into the roadway. By means of light plowing, a road grader or a slip, the roots are drawn with a little surface soil into the roadway. The roadway is sometimes surfaced a little after this operation, but more often it is left with a ridge in the middle consisting of alluvial soil, weeds and roots mixed-well and piled loosely to a height of 18 to 24

It is not difficult to keep in reasonably good shape these dirt roads, but they must be built so as to drain themselves. It is necessary to keep their surfaces smooth and free from ruts. And let me emphasize the necessity for dragging. Grade up your road and keep your ditches open. Throw your grass roots and weeds to one

## GOOD ROADS

#### WEEK'S HIGHWAY RECORD.

#### Progress in Southern Road and Street Improvement.

[Further details of highway undertakings nd bond issues mentioned below are given under the headings Construction Depart-ment and New Securities, published else-where in this issue.]

#### Bonds to Be Voted.

Bay City, Tex.-Matagorda county votes March 1 on \$300,000 bonds for road construction.

Cullman, Ala.—Cullman county votes March 10 on \$230,000 bonds for road construction.

Shreveport, La.-City votes March 4 on \$100,000 bonds for resurfacing and graveling streets.

Temple, Tex.-City votes in April on \$170,000 bonds for eight miles street paving.

#### Contracts Awarded.

Brooksville, Fla.—City awarded contract to construct 40,000 square yards vitrified brick pavement in business section: amount available, \$19,950.

Pikesville, Ky.—City awarded contract for 25,000 square yards street paving.

San Angelo, Tex.-City awarded contract to construct 40,000 square yards asphalt macadam pavement on concrete base.

Sweetwater, Tex.-City awarded contract at about \$50,000 for 40,000 square yards asphalt paving on concrete base.

#### Contracts to Be Awarded.

Abilene, Tex .-- City will improve 16

Atlanta, Ga,-Park Board will expend \$15,000 during year to improve roadways in Grant Park.

Dallas, Tex.-Texas Motorway Co, will onstruct 60 miles rock ballast road.

Martinsville, Va.-City receives bids until February 27 to construct 2000 yards granolithic walk.

Melville, La.-City opened bids Februry 4 to construct concrete sidewalks; ost \$5000.

Palacios, Tex.-Matagorda county invites bids to shell 10 miles of road.

Petersburg, Va.-R. E. McPherson and others will construct five miles of road.

San Benito, Tex.-City will pave six blocks of Sam Houston avenue; proposed to use wood blocks on concrete base,

Selma, Ala,-City receives bids until February 7 to construct 28,000 yards of either asphalt, wood block or hassam pavement on concrete foundation.

Wayeross, Ga.-City receives bids until February 18 for laying of 6000 square vards asphalt blocks and construction of 4500 linear feet granite or concrete curb-

#### Mississippi Banks.

Healthy finance in Mississippi is reflected in a publication by State Auditor D. L. Thompson of statements showing the conditions on December 18, 1912, of 332 State banks and 31 National banks in the State. The statements, disregarding fractions, summarized, show for State banks aggregate resources of \$85,837,123, capital \$12,844,925, surplus and undivided profits \$5,525,059, and individual deposits \$54,423,710, and for National banks aggregate resources \$25,702,470, capital \$3,355,000, surplus and undivided profits \$2,412,342 and individual deposits \$13,-305,105. Compared with conditions on June 7, 1911, the State and National banks showed an increase in resources of \$12,234,070, in capital, surplus and undivided profits \$255,856 and individual deposits \$13,404,662.

<sup>\*</sup>From an address before the State Good Roads Convention at Little Rock.

## RAILROADS

[A complete record of all new railroad building in the South will be found in the Construction Department.]

#### ANNISTON TO COLUMBUS.

#### An 85th Meridian Railroad Plan for Great Lakes to the Gulf Traffic

Charles J. Swift. Columbus, Ga., writing to the MANUFACTURERS RECORD concerning the proposed Columbus, Chattahoochee Valley & Gulf Railroad gives the following particulars:

The route follows in a general way the eighty-fifth meridian of longitude, which marks a direct line for vessels from the port of Apalachicola, Fla., south across the Gulf of Mexico and through the Yucatan channel to and from the Panama Canal. From Apalachicola northward the railroad line selected is along the Apalachicola and the Chattahoochee rivers 267 miles to Columbus, Ga.; thence 40 miles to Lagrange and 20 miles farther to Franklin, Ga. From the latter point the line swings northwest 60 or 70 miles to Anniston, Ala., where there is connection with other railroads to Chattanooga, Cincinnati and other important points in the Middle West on up to the Sault Ste. Marie Canal. The proposed road, in connection with lines north from Anniston (or by new construction north of there if need be) would solve the problem of providing transportation between the Great Lakes and the Gulf at once adequate and economical.

The construction projected immediately is between Anniston and Columbus. From Anniston to Franklin there is no railroad, and the route to be used would have no line on either side at a less distance than 20 miles: from Franklin to Lagrange there is no railroad on either side for 15 or 20 miles; from Lagrange to Columbus there would be none on either side nearer than 20, 15, 10, 8 miles, and these shorter distances would occur only because of the convergence of one railroad near Columbus. From Anniston to Columbus the total distance would be less than 125

At the south of Franklin the new road would be in the Chattahoochee Valley, and the propriety of thus designating it would be correct from Lagrange to Columbus. From Columbus down the Chattahoochee Valley on the Georgia side to a point where the proposed route would onnect with the Georgia Southern & Gulf Railroad from Albany the distance would be less than 125 miles. For this whole distance, for 10 or 12 miles on cither side, there will be no rival line.

From Franklin to its mouth the Chattahoochee River is crossed by at least 13 railroads, belonging to systems which have never projected along the course of the navigable part of the river, nor above Columbus, where navigation ceases, and the line to be built from Anniston via Franklin, Lagrange and Columbus to a junction with the Georgia, Southwestern & Gulf Railroad to St. Andrews Bay will make a saving of distance by land and water from the Great Lakes to the Panama Canal. In the same way it will make a saving from Chattanooga, Gadsden, Anniston and the great resources of the Coosa and Tennessee rivers country.

Josiah Flournoy of Columbus is chief engineer of the railroad company.

#### WAYCROSS & WESTERN WORK.

## Stock and Bond Issue.

President Alex. K. Sessoms of the Waycross & Western Railroad Co., Wayeross, with the Knoxville, Sevierville & Eastern Ga., writes concerning the progress of Railway, which W. J. Oliver and others

construction that the Empire Construction Co., which was given the contract to build and equip 38 miles of line from Waycross to Sirmans, Ga., has already constructed 25 miles and has turned over to the railroad company 21 miles completed. Work is being pushed on the remainder, and the contractor expects to have it finished within three months.

As to the increased stock and bond is sue, the Empire Construction Co. will take the bonds and part of the stock as payment for building and equipping the

The stockholders recently voted to increase the capital stock from \$250,000 to \$710,000 and also to issue \$710,000 of

#### OVER POTTS MOUNTAIN.

#### Inclines and Lumber Railroad to Be Built Into Johns Creek Valley.

C. P. Lewis, county surveyor of Monroe county, Sweet Springs, W. Va., writes that the Tri-State Lumber Co. of Uniontown, Pa., operating mills at Sutherland, Lick Run and Hookersville, W. Va., will build an incline railroad from a point near Rays Siding, on the Norfolk & Western Railway near Waiteville, W. Va., over Potts Mountain to Johns Creek Valley, in Craig county, Virginia, and a narrow gauge railroad two miles long on the other side of the mountain to provide facilities for hauling out the timber recently purchased on 30,000 acres of land at the headwaters of the creek, this being part of a tract of 108,000 acres known as the "Chambers Survey." It is understood that the Craig-Giles Iron Co., which bought the 30,000 acres of land a few years ago, has reserved the land and mineral rights in the deal.

It was at first proposed to construct a narrow-gauge railroad for the entire distance over the top of Potts Mountain between Johns Creek Valley and Ray's Siding, and this plan would have required the building of eight or nine miles of track The inclines and narrow-gauge railroad ow planned will be about three and onehalf miles long. On the north side of the mountain the incline will be 2194 feet long and that on the south side about 3400 The railroad will reach to the bottom of the valley, where it is proposed to erect the principal mill plant, but a number of smaller mills will also be put up in other parts of the valley. There are from 100,000,000 to 150,000,000 feet of timber to be cut and hauled over the mountain, and it is estimated that it will take from 10 to 12 years to do this work. The railroad will probably be built by private par-

Mr. Lewis expresses the opinion that this enterprise may induce other industries in Craig county, resulting in the development of the mineral and agricultural resources of the section.

#### EXTENSION TO KNOXVILLE.

## Mr. Candler Says Survey Is Com pleted for His Road and Work Expected to Start Soon.

Asa G. Candler, Atlanta, Ga., who, in addition to his other important business nnections, is a director in the Greenville & Knoxville Railroad Co., telegraphs the MANUFACTURERS RECORD that survey is completed for the contemplated extension through the Blue Ridge to Knoxville, Tenn., and it is hoped to commence work on the line at an early date.

The railroad at present is 23 miles long from Greenville northwest to River Falls. More Than Half of the First Contract S. C., and it will require an extension of about 100 miles to reach Sevierville. Tenn., where connection can be made

ing to reports from time to time, propose to extend eastward into North Carolina. It does not yet appear whether this road will build to meet the Greenville & Knoxville or the latter will build the entire amount of track necessary to connect the two lines. The extension from River Falls seems to be headed in the direction of Hendersonville, N. C., although it has been said that it would be to Brevard, N. C. A recent press report from Spartanburg, S. C., estimated the cost of the projected extension at \$20,000,000. On account of the nature of the country through which the line will run, it will be impossible to have a very direct route, there being mountains for practically the whole distance. The territory is rich in natural resources.

The directors of the Greenville & Knoxville Railroad are W. H. Patterson, president; John S. Owens, vice-president; A. G. Candler, Jr., secretary, and Asa G. Candler all of Atlanta, Ga., and O. K. Mauldin of Greenville, S. C.

#### MAY BUILD TO ATLANTA.

#### Duke Electric Roads Development Indicates Probability of Such an Extension.

W. S. Lee of Charlotte, N. C., vice-president of the Southern Power Co., and also of the Piedmont Northern Lines, the new electric railway from Charlotte to Gastonia, N. C., and also from Anderson and Belton to Greenville and Greenwood, S. C., is reported as saying, in the course of an address at Anderson, that if the people there and along a route from there to Atlanta, Ga., would show his company that the construction of an electric railway there would be a financial proposition, in all probability the interests which he represented would build it. A route suggested of about 125 miles via Hartwell, Ga.

It is interesting in this connection to note a report that the Southern Power Co. has recently contracted to purchase current from the Tallulah Falls plant of the Georgia Railway & Power Co., this service to begin September 1 next. transmission line will be constructed from Easley, S. C., via Liberty and Central, S. C., to the plant.

It has for some time been expected that the eyes of the Duke syndicate, which is behind the Piedmont Northern Lines, would be turned toward Atlanta, for the idea of an interurban electric railway to connect important Georgia and Carolina points is not new. A company was organ ized several years ago to build from Atlanta to Augusta, and thence into South Carolina, but the construction work did not progress very far. The Piedmont & Northern Lines (known in South Carolina as the Greenville, Spartanburg & Anderson Railway) is now pushing work on the link between Greenville and Spartanburg, and it is expected that when that is finished connection will be established between the North Carolina and the South Carolina divisions by constructing the necessary link from Spartanburg to Gastonia. A further extension in the other direction from Anderson to Atlanta would seem to be only a natural develop ment of the enterprise.

#### SANTA FE WORK \$1,500,000.

#### All That on the System's Lines in Texas, Besides Another Milllon There.

The Gulf, Colorado & Santa Fe Railway Co., according to a report from Galveston. Tex., where its headquarters are situated, will spend this year \$1,500,000 for improvements in that State. F. G. Pettibone, vice-president, is quoted as an- the Savannah terminals of the line will

built several years ago, and which, accord- nouncing the annual budget, including itemized expenditures, for the following purposes

> Shops, engine-houses and turntables, \$260,000; sidings and spur tracks, \$230,-000; water and fuel stations, \$160,000; terminal yards, \$140,000; station buildings and fixtures, \$125,000; track fastenings and appurtenances, \$115,000; increased weight of rail, \$80,000; right of way and station grounds, \$50,000; bridges. trestles and culverts, \$50,000; additional main tracks, \$40,000; block and other signal apparatus, \$38,000; telegraph and telephone lines, \$28,000; shop machinery and tools, \$26,000; protection of banks and drainage, \$25,000; dock and wharf properties, \$21,000; fencing right of way, \$20,-000: ballasting, \$20,000: improved frogs. and switches, \$5000; interlocking plants, \$1500; miscellaneous additions and betterments, \$39,000.

> This does not include the new yards and other facilities at Brownwood, to cost about \$500,000, nor the Galveston station and office building, which will amount to another \$500,000. The company has also ordered 20 locomotives of various types.

#### RUMORED RAILROAD DEAL.

#### Yazoo & Mississippi Valley Line Would Be Valuable to Frisco System.

A report which has been circulated for several weeks without confirmation again repeated from New York to the ffect that the St. Louis & San Francisco Railroad Co. may obtain the Yazoo & Mississippi Valley Railroad from the Illinois Central system. In its latest form the eport says that a sale of the line to the Frisco interests is being negotiated.

The Yazoo & Mississippi Valley Railroad extends from Memphis to New Orleans, the line following in a general way the Mississippi River via Vicksburg, Miss.. and Baton Rouge, La. It has several branches between it and the main line of the Illinois Central to New Orleans. which latter extends via Jackson. Connections between the two lines are made at Grenada, Durant and Jackson, Miss., and Hammond, La.

The Yazoo & Mississippi Valley line would be of particular value to the Frisco system by giving it an independent route from Memphis to New Orleans, which latter point it now enters via the New Orleans, Mobile & Chicago Railroad and the New Orleans & Northeastern, as well as over its Texas and Mexican division from the West and Southwest.

#### BRINSON'S ROAD PROGRESS.

## New Men in the Property-Further Extension of Line Contemplated.

A report from Savannah, Ga., says that John H. Hunter and others have purchased an interest in the Brinson Railway, which extends from Savannah to Springfield, Sylvania and Waynesboro, Ga., 96 miles, and which is building an extension of 12 miles to St. Clair, Ga., where it will connect with the Georgia & Florida Railway, in which John Skelton Williams of Richmond and associates are

It is further stated that at a meeting of the directors of the Brinson Railway the position of chairman of the board was created, and James Imbrie, of Wm. Morris Imbrie & Co., 45 Broadway, New York, was elected to the place. Mr. Hunter was elected vice-president and L. W. Tucker general manager, the latter also a new position. George M. Brinson of Springfield, Ga., who planned and built the road, is president. It is said that

be improved to meet the demands of increasing traffic, and also that the general offices of the road will be moved from Springfield to Savannah. Mr. Tucker has recently been associated with Westinghouse, Church, Kerr & Co. in their contract to build the extension. This additional new line is expected to be in use by February 15.

It is said that plans are being formed to further extend the line beyond St. Clair.

#### Georgia & Florida Railway.

R. Lancaster Williams of Baltimore has been elected president of the Georgia & Florida Railroad to succeed his brother, John Skelton Williams of Richmond, who has accepted the presidency of the Richmond Trust & Savings Co. The retiring president continues, however, to fill the position of chairman of the board of the railroad company. Bruce W. Duer of Baltimore was elected vice-president in charge of operation, and will, it is announced, remove to Augusta, Ga., to assume the duties of the position. He was formerly a superintendent of important divisions of the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad, with headquarters at Pittsburgh. He is now connected with the bankinghouse of Middendorf, Williams & Co. of Baltimore. C. T. Earnest was elected secretary-treasurer, taking the places of Rutherford Fleet and C. T. Williams, respectively secretary and treasurer of the road. There were no other official changes.

It is understood that the company will make traffic arrangements with the Brinson Railroad to Savannah, as the latter is now rapidly completing an extension to St. Clair, where connection with the Georgia & Florida will be made. It is further stated that connection will also be made with the proposed Carolina-Georgia Railway, of which James U. Jackson of Augusta is president, through the Augusta-Aiken electric railway, with which the new line will connect at Aiken.

#### Missouri & North Arkansas.

A report from St. Louis says that information obtained at the office of John Scullin, president of the Missouri & North Arkansas Railroad Co., is that about \$1,000,000 is being spent for improvements under the receivership. The court has authorized the expenditure of \$100,-000 for new shops at Harrison, Ark.; \$7500 for a station at Leslie, Ark.; \$10, 000 for temporary shops at Eureka Springs, Ark., and \$7000 for tunnel work near there. About \$350,000 is to be spent for improvements to the track, including new ties and reballasting; also the replacement of wooden bridges with concrete and steel.

From the Southern half of the road in Arkansas about 20 industrial spurs have been built, principally in the lumbering regions. Joint freight terminals will be operated at Helena, Ark., in connection with the Yazoo & Mississippi Valley Railroad of the Illinois Central system. On these the Missouri & North Arkansas will spend about \$50,000. A \$3000 passenger station will be erected at West Helena.

New equipment ordered for the road includes 3 freight locomotives, 175 box cars, 50 furniture cars, 150 flat cars, 25 convertible coal cars, 3 observation buffet sleeping cars, 4 new passenger coaches and 2 gasoline motor cars, the latter being already in service.

#### New Equipment, Rails, Etc.

Seaboard Air Line is reported in the market for two Pacific type locomotives.

Illinois Central Railroad is reported to nication with us."

have ordered 1000 gondola cars from the Pullman Company, Chicago.

Pennsylvania Railroad, it is reported, will build 90 locomotives in its Altoona shops, beginning next month.

Southern Railway is reported to have ordered 200 box cars from the American Car & Foundry Co., St. Louis.

Louisville Railway is reported to have ordered 500 tons of girder rails from the Pennsylvania Steel Co., Steelton, Pa.

Atlanta, Birmingham & Atlantic Railway, according to a report, is contemplating purchase of five locomotives.

Louisville & Nashville, says a market report, has ordered 1600 tons of bridge steel from the Louisville Bridge & Iron Co.

Chicago, Rock Island & Pacific Railways, says a report, has ordered 25 Mikado locomotives from the Baldwin Works, Philadelphia.

Norfolk & Western Railway has let contracts for new equipment thus: 40 Mallet articulated compound locomotives, with 22 and 35 by 32-inch cylinders, to the American Locomotive Co., Richmend, Va.; 1000 all-steel hopper cars of 57½ tons capacity to the Pressed Steel Car Co., McKee's Rocks, Pa.; 1000 all-steel hopper cars of equal capacity to the American Car & Foundry Co., Huntington, W. Va.; also 250 all-steel flat cars of 50 tons capacity to the same plant at Huntington.

#### A North Carolina Project.

James H. Pou, lawyer, 210 and 211 Tucker Building, Raleigh, N. C., says that at present he cannot give plans of the Raleigh, Western & Atlantic Railroad Co. excepting that application will be made to the present General Assembly of North Carolina for a charter, which will doubtless be granted. The company will probably not be organized for six months. The charter is elastic, and can be used for ilmost any transportation purpose, but the prime object in mind is to build a line connecting the Atlantic Coast Line Railroad and the Norfolk & Western via Raleigh. These railroads are only 52 miles apart, with Raleigh halfway between. The people of the section to be traversed greatly desire better facilities to reach both the roads.

## FOREIGN NEEDS

#### Want Sawmill.

Morris Lewin & Bro., Jaffa, Palestine, Asiatic Turkey, write to the Manufacturebs Record as follows:

"We request you to inform us as to a manufacturer of sawmills, as there is a colony here that has eucalyptus trees and intends to place a sawmill. It would not have to be any extra large, but something dependable. We would want good illustrations, prices and also what the freight would amount to. The manufacturer would, of course, have to, after submitting all information to us, not accept orders for the line from the party we would propose it to. And then may care to place the order direct. The proper information may lead to results."

#### Printing Plant Equipment.

Imperial Publishing Co. (Khosla Bros.), Lahore, India, writes to the MANUFACTUBERS RECORD:

"We want up-to-date printing, bookbinding and litho machinery, press and cutting machines and up-to-date job and book printing types for a printing press, and shall feel much obliged if you will please put the manufacturers in communication with us."

## **MINING**

#### Stonega Improvements to Cost \$200,000.

A dispatch from Bristol states that A. H. Reeder, manager of the Stonega (Va.) Coke & Coal Co., announces "that his company, in order to meet urgent demands, has planned to spend immediately \$200,000 for improvements in the company's mining operations in Wise county, These improvements will include a 50 per cent. increase, at the power plant of the Imboden operations, a 100 per cent. increase at the Osaka plant, 37 new houses at Imboden and a lodge hall, 45 new houses at Roda, 20 new houses and a lodge hall at Osaka and 59 new houses and a lodge hall at the Arno plant. The company has also purchased 525 new mine cars of modern pattern and 16 electric mine locomotives.

"The Interstate Railway, which accommodates the Stonega company, is also increasing its equipment, having appropriated \$500,000 for 500 50-ton capacity steel coal cars and other rolling stock."

#### Sloss Improvements Costing \$325,000

The Sloss-Sheffield Steel & Iron Co.'s vice-president, J. C. Maben, Jr., of Birmingham, wires the MANUFACTURERS RECORD confirming an announcement of extensive improvements to be undertaken by the company at its coal and iron mining developments in the Birmingham district. These betterments are to cost approximately \$325,000, and are detailed as follows: Three and a half miles of railroad at Russellville and two washers there, costing \$125,000; washers at Flat-Top and Brookside and some additional improvements, costing \$110,000; additional machinery at various operations, \$15,000; three tipples at Brookside, including two new ones for two new slope openings \$25,000 new fan at Flat-Top, capable of furnishing 200,000 cubic feet of fresh air per minute, \$15,000; improvements to ouses, including new houses at Bessie mines, \$20,000; electric plant at Sloss ore mines, \$15,000.

#### Consolidation Coal Co.

The Consolidation Coal Co., Baltimore and Fairmont, W. Va., has formally anthorized the sale of the \$6,500,000 10-year collateral convertible 6 per cent. notes it has been negotiating, the purchaser being a New York syndicate. It is planned to expend most of the amount named to con tinue and extend developments in Kentucky, where the company has built Jenkins and other towns, and to enlarge the Miller's Creek field operations in West Virginia, enabling the present annual outbut to be increased to 4,000,000 tons of coal. This company's big Kentucky developments, involving 100,000 acres and an expenditure of millions of dollars, have previously been fully detailed by the MANUFACTURERS RECORD.

#### Francois Company Developments.

A daily tonnage of 1000 is proposed by the Francois Coal & Coke Co., which will develop 250 acres and possibly another 250 acres coal land in West Virginia. The company incorporated last week with a capitalization of \$100,000, and has organized with the following officers: President, J. M. Francois; secretary, E. J. Francois; manager, C. E. Gocke, all of Clarksburg, W. Va. Mr. Gocke is also the engineer in charge, and will open mining machinery bids in 30 days, electrical equipment to be used. Coke ovens will be built, but the number has not been determined.

## **TEXTILES**

[A complete record of new textile enterprises in the South will be found in the Construction Department.]

Correspondence relating to textile matters, especially to the cotton-mill interests of the South, and items of news about new mills or enlargements, special contracts for goods, market conditions, etc., are invited by the MANUFACTUREES RECORD. We shall be glad to have such matters at all times, and also to have any general discussion relating to cotton matters.

#### Bel-Vi-Dere Mills.

The Bel-Vi-Dere Mills, Lexington, N. C., will erect a one and two-story GGGx132foot building, of mill construction, costing about \$125,000, for its plant. In this structure will be installed 25,600 spindles and 680 forty-inch looms, driven by 1500 electrical horse-power, for the production of cotton cloth which the B. V. D. Company of New York will use for manufacturing its underwear. Plans and specifications are being prepared by the engineer-architect in charge, J. E. Sirrine of Greenville, S. C., but the date of opening building bids has not been determined. This Bel-Vi-Dere company's plans for organization, building mill, etc., were recently detailed by the MANUFACTURERS RECORD, George W. Montcastle of Lexington and Erlanger Bros. of New York, owners of the B. V. D. Company, being the owners. Future plans contemplate increasing to 40,000 spindles and 1000 looms and later building a 40,000spindle and 1000-loom plant, an initial investment of \$500,000, to be ultimately increased to \$2,000,000.

#### Supplementary Steam Plant.

The John P. King Manufacturing Co., Augusta, Ga., has completed its supplementary steam power plant building, and is installing the necessary machinery, including a 1000 horse-power Hamilton-Corliss engine and accompanying boilers. This power plant will be used when the water-power is unavailable. Its cost will approximate \$60,000. The King plant operates 60,384 spindles and 1820 looms on cloth production.

#### To Double Capacity.

The Caswell Cotton Mills, Kingston. N. C., write to the Manufacturers Record as follows:

"We will double capacity, which is now 5472 spindles, increasing to 11,000 spindles, and will build an addition to present building, which is two stories high, of 100 feet to accommodate the new machinery."

#### Textile Notes.

J. W. Kaneer of Lilesville, N. C., plans the organization of a 250,000 company to build a cotton mill.

John B. Marshall, Greenville, S. C., is planning the organization of a company to build a mill for manufacturing cotton waste goods.

George Singleton of the Singleton Silk Manufacturing Co., Dover, N.\* J., is reported as planning to establish a silk mill at Charlotte, S. C.

The Riverdale Cotton Mills, West Point, Ga., writes to the MANUFACTURERS RECORD: "We are installing six II. & B. American Machine Co. speeders, one condenser and a bale opener."

At the monthly meeting in New York February 11 of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers Mr. William T. Donelly will read a paper on port facilities for ships and cargoes in the United States.

F

siz ma tun

50 bil bee pu

str

var tim

Ma bin par

## **MECHANICAL**

#### The Multiple Show Window Device.

The application of a simple mechanical device to improve the ordinary conditions under which show windows are used has been developed, and the device, manufactured by the Newman Manufacturing Co., 717-19 Sycamore street, Cincinnati, O., and it is shown in the accompanying illustration. It is known as the Multiple Show Window, and it may be used to display goods of any description.

Only one compartment is in view from the street at a time, and the three compartments, as shown, may be slowly moved up and own or the device may be stopped at any point desired. By its use an untrimmed window will never be seen.

SECOND FLOOR

may be performed by local joiners and the hoisting machine fitted, or the Newman Manufacturing Co. will undertake to make the complete installation.

#### A New "Cisco" Engine Lathe.

The accompanying illustration shows the new 16-inch "Cisco" engine lathe manufactured by the Cincinnati Iron & Steel Co. of Cincinnati, O. Many of the features are pointed out in the notations on the illustration. Among the important claims for this lathe are strength and durability, combined with accuracy and simplicity. Only two levers are required for the changes in feed or threads which are made without changing the gears. A safety device is provided between the feeds and lead screw to prevent engaging more than one at a time. The since one compartment may be on exhibi- apron is of the double-plate type, with a

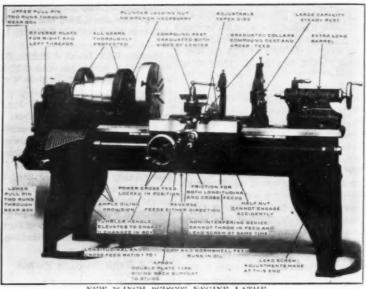
the apron. When the screw is disengaged, half nuts are automatically locked, eliminating accidental engaging. The crossfeed and top slide screws are provided with micrometer graduations, and the swivel slide is graduated on each side. The countershaft is of the double friction type, with self-oiling journals. The reverse plate and all gears are of steel, and gears hardened where necessary.

Principal dimensions of the lathe are: Length of headstock base, 26 inches; length of tailstock base, 121/2 inches; poles insure proper commutation at all loads within its capacity.

With the liberal speed adjustment of the motor, in combination with the gear changing device, operated by means of the levers shown at the left hand of the tool, the wide adjustments needed in turning up projectiles are made readily available,

#### To Render Cyanamid Non-Dusting.

A patent entitled "Processes of Rendering Calcium Cyanamid Non-dusting" has been issued to Frank S. Washburn of



NEW 16-INCH "CISCO" ENGINE LATHE.

travel of tailstock spindle 715 inches; of large face plate, 17 inches; diameter of small plate, 9 inches; countershaft pulleys, 12x3% inches; size of cutting tools, maximum 114x34 inches; the swing-over Vs, 17% inches: the swing-over carriage, 1174 inches: distance between centers. 37 inches; diameter of hole in spindle suitable for 11/2-inch stock and diameter of the largest step on head cone is 12 inches, smallest step 51/4 inches.

#### Lathe for Turning Projectiles.

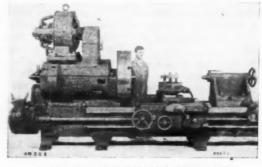
motor-driven lathe manufactured by the Niles-Bement-Pond Company of Plainfield, N. J., driven by a Westinghouse 20-horse power machine-tool motor, running at 400 to 1300 revolutions a minute. This lather is manufactured particularly for use in turning projectiles and similar work.

This service requires rigidity of equipment and a wide range of speeds, a very direct process of manufacture. It must

Nashville, president of the American length of carriage, 23% inches; diameter Cyanamid Co., who writes to the Manu-FACTURERS RECORD as followe:

"The object is to relieve the commercial fertilizer product generally designated as 'lime-nitrogen' or 'cyanamid' from two objectionable features which have characterized it in the past, namely, its dustiness, which is annoying and otherwise objectionable to workmen who have to handle the material, and secondly, to reduce its chemical activity so that in the addition of large quantities as a component of acid fertilizer mixtures the rise in sensible temperature will not be sufficient to bring about any undesirable secondary effects, such as rendering a portion of the available acid phosphate insoluble. The extreme dustiness of ordinary limenitrogen or cyanamid results chiefly from the chemical separation of the free linie in the nitrifying ovens, and therefore is not susceptible of being remedied in a

The accompanying illustration shows a



WESTINGHOUSE MOTOR AND POND LATHE.

tion while the others are being trimmed back support, and the feeds are obtained from the rear.

To install the device an opening is cut in the floor nearly the size of the display window platform space and an unobstructed range of about 8 feet beneath the floor obtained. The ceiling should be about 14 feet above the floor, in order to take in three windows, each 4 feet high. With a low ceiling, two compartments may be used.

The completed structure works automatically, and is operated by city water pressure at a very low cost. The multiple show window, trimmed and in actual operation, 'may be seen in company's showroom, 101.3 Fourth avenue, New York, where it is stated to be attracting much favorable attention from visiting merchants and others. The cabinet work the same friction and can be reversed in position for the operator. Commutating having a minimum dimension of 11/2

by means of a multiple pitched steel worm and bronze worm wheel runing in oil, thus insuring smooth feeding.

BASEMENT

THE MULTIPLE SHOW WINDOW.

All parts are interchangeable, and can be duplicated by means of a complete equipment of jigs, tools and gauges. Only two wrenches are required on the lathe. The gears are all covered. The headstock is massive and thoroughly ribbed throughout, and with long housings The bearings in the head are of phosphor-bronze and the spindle is of carbon spindle steel. The carriage is heavy, with long bearings on the ways and wide bridge. All carriages are jig drilled on the back, so that taper attachment may be applied at any time. Both longitudinal and cross feeds are independent, but are obtained through

high spindle speed being necessary in fin- | be the result of the application of an notor drive, the motor being placed on the lathe head, thus saving floor space and eliminating danger of injury to employes in coming in contact with the motor or gears, and the motor itself is protected from injury.

The control handle is at the extreme

ishing the point of the projectile. The additional process. The chemical activity lathe is especially designed for individual of the ordinary product is also chiefly due to the finely subdivided condition of the material which exposes a relatively enormous area, and in the quick reaction thus made possible there is not time for a dissipation of the heat due to such reaction. The invention is being commercially applied by the American Cyanamid Co. The right of the tool apron in a convenient dusty material is briquetted, the briquettes

run stat gate guid each whe is n two

mov gate even in w ary casti wate A

whee show gate whee open shut move oppo open

gates

ıll

ar

g

inches, made under a relatively high pressure of 4000 to 5000 pounds to a square inch. These briquettes, after seasoning, are passed through a granulating and sizing plant until the final product is a mass of distinct granules of strong texture, with sizes varying from 15 mesh to 50 mesh. Neither water nor soil solubility is lessened by granulation, as has been shown by tests undertaken for the purpose of determining such effects, and the reasonableness of these results is suggested by the extremely porous condition of the granules which is readily observed by the use of a magnifying glass."

#### Shelton's "Ajax" Turbine.

A water-power wheel and turbine gate which has been designed for simplicity, strength and durability, possessing the advantages of a pivot gate and at the same time eliminating undesirable features, is constructed by the Salem Foundry and Machine Works of Salem, Va., and is known as Shelton's Patent "Ajax" Turhine Water-wheel. One of the accompanying illustrations shows the turbine complete, ready to be set in the penstock. The upper and lower castings are secured together by the stationary guides. These guides are shaped like the movable gates,



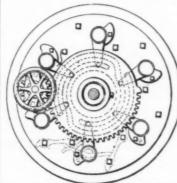
"AJAX" TURBINE COMPLETE.

and with them form the chutes to the runner or wheel proper. Between the stationary guides are pivoted the movable gates, which close against the stationary guides. They do not lap over against each other as in other types of pivot gate wheels. Only every other guide or gate is movable, but each when opened forms two chutes, thus reducing the number of movable parts. Thus in each of these wheels with 16 chutes there are only 8 movable gates. It is stated that these gates form practically water-tight joints even under the highest heads. The way in which the wheel is built with station ary guides between the upper and lower casting makes a remarkably strong construction with smooth and unobstructed water passages.

A very important feature of the "Ajax" wheel is the gate operating mechanism shown in the small illustration. The gates are not all operated at once, but in parts of two on opposite sides of the wheel. One movement of the gate pinion opens two gates fully, while others remain shut; if more power is needed, another movement of the pinion opens two more opposite gates, while the remainder stay closed, and so on until all the gates are open. Thus only a sufficient numbert of

quired or to use the water supply. By this means, the proper direction and the proper proportion of area is at all times preserved and the water is delivered on a line tangent to the wheel which gives the greatest turning power.

The inner ends of the levers which project under the revolving disc are provided with upwardly extending steel pins, which fit loosely into the inner groove when the gates are closed. The operation of opening and closing the gates by means of these levers and eccentric grooves on the outer circle is apparent from the illustration. The absence of small bolts, nuts and other



REVOLVING DISC AND ECCENTRICS.

parts renders the construction very durable.

It is stated that the "Ajax" gates move so easily under high heads that the resistance is scarcely felt at the handwheel, and that the gates are as responsive and as easily managed as the throttle to a steam engine, and that it is the ideal wheel for use where close regulation, easy working gates, regular speed, high efficiency in all stages of power and great power in small space is required.

Another feature of the wheel, as shown in the illustration, is found in the ribs extending across the face of the buckets. They are of sigmoidal shape, and extend in an inward and downward direction clear



WHEEL OF "AJAX" TURBINE.

across the face of the bucket. This inven tion overcomes the tendency of the water to crowd upward toward the top of the wheel, thereby to cause eddies in the buckets and causing the wheel to be unsteady in operation. It is stated that the speed of the wheel is considerably augmented by this construction, and these ribs also add strength to the buckets. It is believed by the designers of this wheel that it marks a new epoch in this class of machinery.

Dimension tables, directions for setting gates are utilized to produce the power re- of water and other information is con- stand a crushing strain of 883.5 pounds | 200,000 feet of lumber.

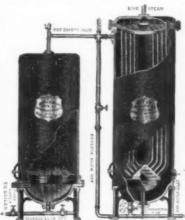
tained in the illustrated catalogue "C" just issued by the Salem Foundry and Machine Works.

#### Otis Feed-Water Purifiers.

The Otis feed-water purifier system, designed and manufactured by the Stewart Heater Co., Buffalo, N. Y., to prevent forming of scale of any kind on tubes and plates of steam boilers, is shown in the accompanying illustration. The equipment in this system includes a precipitator and a separator. In using it, the feed water is first heated by exhaust steam in a feed-water heater, preferably a pressure heater that will bring the temperature of the feed water up to 200 degrees Fahr

At this stage, instead of allowing the water to go into the steam boiler with its impurities, it is passed through the precipitater. A small amount of live steam is introduced into the tubes of the precipitator in order to bring the temperature of the feed water up to 300 degrees or over before it passes into the separator.

The separator contains in its construction cast-iron perforated plates and several copper screens to hold the sediment. Three grades of emery are also used in order to effectually filter the water. The feed water, passing through this bed of emory, leaves the impurities, thus preventing them from going into the boiler. The system for this reason is guaranteed



OTIS FEED-WATER PURIFIER.

to prevent the formation of scale on the tubes and plate of a steam boiler and the equipment is shipped with that understanding. This company's equipment is illustrated and described in detail in circular "D."

#### High Temperature Cements.

Until within the last few years, fireclay has been most generally used for laying up brick walls, cementing joints, patching and lining of furnaces, kilns, retorts, etc., where high temperatures are ncountered.

The H. W. Johns-Manville Company, New York, has recently put on the market what is termed "J-M High Temperature Cement No. 31," which it is said can be used practically wherever working temperatures range between 1500 and 3100 degrees Fahr.

This new material is a dry powder mixture composed of asbestos and other materials. It is mixed with water to the roper consistency, about 18 to 20 pounds of water to 100 pounds of powder, for working like mortar or tamping around molds.

When used for setting up fire-brick for boilers and furnaces, lining and roofing furnaces of various kinds, or molded into door jams, lining firedoors, repairing side walls of furnaces, making stay nut caps, the turbine and for the construction of etc., it has considerable mechanical races and penstock, data on the flowing strength. When air dried, it will withper square inch. It vitrifies at 1418 degrees Fahr., and has the high melting point of 3182 degrees Fahr.

Being semi-acid in character, it may be used with chrome bricks, silica bricks or fire-clay bricks.

It is claimed that experiments conducted with this cement show that it can be successfully used in building doors of angle iron framework without backing, or for making one-piece linings for gas or oilburning crucible furnaces.

## LUMBER

[A complete record of new mills and build-ing operations in the South will be found in the Construction Department.]

#### JORDAN RIVER LUMBER CO.

To Develop 40,000 Acres of Mississippi Timber Land Costing \$1,000,000.

Mississippi timber land amounting to 40,000 acres has been purchased for \$1,-000,000 from Edward Hines of Chicago and associates by William J. L. Engle of New Orleans. The development of the property is planned, but Mr. Engle wires the Manufacturers Record: "Prefer to say nothing for publication."

A later report states that Mr. Engle has organized the Jordan River Lumber Co., with \$250,000 capital stock, to develop this timber land, purchased the W. W. Carre Company sawmill property at Kiln, Miss.; is rebuilding the Carre plant to increase annual output from 15,000,000 to 50,000,000 feet of lumber, and will construct a 25-mile standard-gauge railroad. Officers of the new company are as follows: President, Edward Hines of Chicago; vice-president, J. L. Dantzler of New Orleans; secretary, C. F. Wiehe of Chicago; treasurer, L. N. Dantzler of Gulfport, Miss.

#### McNary Lumber Co.

The McNary (La.) Lumber Co., which recently incorporated with \$500,000 capital stock and purchased timber land, acquired 28,000 acres, estimated to contain 300,000,000 feet of timber. It will build a double-band sawmill with a daily capacity of 125,000 feet of lumber, and contract for the machinery has been awarded to the Filer & Stowell Company of Milwaukee. W. M. Cady, president and general manager of the W. M. Cady Lumber Co., operating largely at McNary, is president of the new company.

#### Ludington Lumber Co.

The Ludington (La.) Lumber Co., which recently incorporated with \$1,500,-000 capital stock and purchased mill and timber properties, acquired the Ludington, Wells & Van Schaik interests. Its purchase includes 67,000 acres of timber land, estimated to contain about 16,000 feet to the acre, mill town, logging equipment, mill, double and gang sawmill with 200,000 feet of lumber daily capacity, etc. Interests identified with the management of the Long-Bell Lumber Co. of Kansas City are interested in the new corporation.

#### Big Florida Timber Purchase.

M. L. Fleishel and Sam J. Carpenter. president of the Tremont & Gulf Lumber Co., all of Fullerton, La., have purchased 100,000 acres of pine timber land in the vicinity of St. Andrews Bay, Fla., for \$1,200,000. They have plans for the development of this property, but the details have not been determined, except that it is contemplated to build a manufacturing plant with a daily capacity of

## Department **Construction**

#### TO OUR READERS!

In order to follow up properly the Construction Department items, please bear in mind the following statements:

#### EXPLANATORY

The MANUFACTURERS RECORD seeks to verify the items reported in its Construction Department by full investigation. It is often annossible to do this before the item must be printed or else lose its value as news, and in some items it is found advisable to u statements as "it is reported" or "rumor in some items it is round advisance to make statements as "it is reported" or "rumored," and not as positive information. If our renders will note these points they will see the necessity of the discrimination. We are always glad to have our attention called to errors that may occur

#### HOW TO ADDRESS

The name of one or more incorporators of a newly incorporated enterprise should al-ways be shown on letter addressed to the official headquarters or to the town of the parties sought, as may be shown in the item limes a communication merely addressed corporate or official name of a newly established company or enterprise cannot delivered by the postmaster. By following these general directions the postoffice will be the postal authorities to deliver mail to new

#### WRITE PERSONAL LETTERS

In communicating with individuals and farms reported in these columns a letter written specifically about the matter reported will receive better and quicker attention than a circular. In most instances a return than a circular. In most instances a return postal card or addressed and stamped en velope should be enclosed with letter.

In correspondence relating to information published in this depart-ment, it will be of advantage to all concerned if the Manufacturers Record is mentioned.

The Daily Bulletin of the Manufacture turers Record is published every ness day in order to give the earliest possible nevs about new industrial, commercial, building, railroad and financial enferprises organized in the South and Southwest. It is invaluable to manufacturers, contractors, engineers and all others who want to get in touch at the earliest moment with new undertakings, or the en-largement of established enterprises. The subscription price is \$25 per year. On all advertising contracts in the Manufacturers Record for three months or longer a subscription to the Daily Bulletin is included for the

#### BRIDGES, CULVERTS, VIADUCTS

Ky., Paducab. — Kentucky Southwestern Electric Railway, Light & Power Co., F. M. Smith, general manager, City National Bank Bldg., will construct steel bridge across May-

Md., Baltimore.-Baltimore & Ohio Railnoted viaduct at Lee St.: Cost, \$190.000; steel superstructure, paved floor, earth-filled masonry approaches; dates for opening bids not set; when ready, plans and specifications n ready, plans and specifications at office of chief engineer.

Mo., Louisiana.—Commercial Club, Frank W. Buffum, president, is interested in con-structing bridge across Mississippi River of sufficient strength to carry trolley cars.
(See "Machinery Wanted.")

Mo., Moberly,-Moberly, Huntsville & Randolph Springs Electric Railway, J. J. Mun-indger, chief engineer, Huntsville, Mo., will build two or three small steel bridges.

N. C., Smithfield.-Johnston county will construct two iron bridges, 240 and 190 feet in length, respectively; bids received February 17 by Board of County Commissioners. (See "Machinery Wanted.")

Okla., Norman.—Kansas City Bridge Co. of Kansas City, Mo., has contract at \$38,000 to construct bridge over South Canadian River.

Tex., Corpus Christi.-C. W. Gibson, repre senting committee of citizens, contracted with Bartlett & Ramey, engineers, San An-tonio, Tex., to prepare plans and specifica-

etine Nue ountles and Corpus Christi and Portlan

Va., Courtland,-Southampton County Su pervisors awarded contract to Atlanta (Ga.) npany at \$31,000 to construct 11 stee (Recently noted.)

Va., Norfolk.—Norfolk & Western Railway 8. Churchill, chief engineer, Roanoke, Va. will, it is reported, replace light by heavier s in Virginia and West Virginia

Va. Rawlings.-Brunswick county will erect hidge across Waqua Creek, two miles from Rawlings; one standard 80-foot span, with 12-foot roadway; plans and specification with Clerk of Circuit Court, Lawrenceville, Va.; bids received at 12 noon February 11; blue-prints of plans with Childrey-Sunday Com-pany, Richmond, Va.; P. St. J. Wilson, State Commissioner, Richmond. Machinery Wanted.")

West Virginia.-Tri-State Lumber Co., J. H. Rush, vice-president, Uniontown, Pa., will construct trestle about 125 feet long by 30 feet high in Johns Creek Valley.

#### CANNING AND PACKING PLANTS

Ala., Summerdale.-John C. Cudahy of Chicago, III., will, it is reported, establish can-nery. (See "Land Development.")

Ark., Pine Bluff .- Arkansas Packing Co. William Cargill, general manager, advises that plans and specifications for erection of reviously-noted plant are complete and in ffice of secretary, Room 603, Citizens' Bank

Bldg., where proposals will be received Feb-

Ark., Russellville.-J. Green Nordin and H Smith will build cannery; purchased

Ga., Adel.-Mutual Canning Co. (E. M. Benson and associates) will establish re-

cently-noted cannery; officers not elected;

erect two story 25x50-foot building and 20x40-foot boiler-room at cost of \$1000; buildings

of corrugated-iron, with cement floor; open bids February 15 on steam canning and pre-serving machinery, estimated cost \$2000; can

sweet potatoes, tomatoes and syrup; capac-

ity, 20,000 daily. (See "Machinery Wanted.")

Ga., Atlanta.—Swift Packing Co. will improve plant at 72 E. Alabama St.; cost \$3600.
Md., Bozman.—Robert Harrison and Marin Jarboe of Sherwood, Md., will establish

Md., Crisfield.-American Seafood Co., cap ital stock \$500,000, organized to consolidate various companies handling soft-shell crabs

will have branch houses on Smiths and Deals Islands and several houses in Cris-field and vicinity; W. L. Gibson is presi-dent; C. A. Lockerman, vice-president; J. Edward Woodland, secretary; W. E. Gibson,

Md., Queen Anne.-George C. Moore, C. H.

cannery. Mr. Dean will probably be presi-dent and Mr. Jump secretary-treasurer.

Md., Trappe.-Landing Neck Canning Co. ecently noted incorporated with \$3000 capi-

tal stock at Easton, Md.) awarded contract to Charles Jones, Trappe, to erect canning plant; 40x100 feet; metal siding and roofing; cost \$1000; daily capacity 10,000 to 30,000 cans

tomatoes; now ready to receive bid chinery. (See "Machinery Wanted.")

S. C., Chesnee.-Rufus Fike will, it is re

Va., White Stone.-Little Bay Packing Co.

Dean, H. L. Jump and others will estab

PROPOSAL ADVERTISEMENTS

IN THIS ISSUE ARE

PUBLISHED ON PAGE 92 and 93

In order to secure best bids from leading engineers, contractors and investment houses, the proposal advertising columns of the Manufacturers Record are invaluable.

Rate 20 cents per line per issue.

When Proposal Advertisements cannot be sent by mail in time to secure insertion before date for opening bids, please wire ad-vertisement copy collect by Day Letter

Proposal Advertising forms close Wednesday, 10 A. M.

#### CLAYWORKING PLANTS

, Louisville-Bricks.-Bannon Brick Co will install machinery, replacing equipment destroyed by fire, installing drier.

Mo., Harviell-Bricks and Tile.-Frank Kit tredge will install brick and tile plant.

Mo., Kansas City-Terra-Cotta.-National Terra-Cotta Co., capital stock \$150,000, in-corporated by Andrew F. Brooker, B. A. corporated by Andrew F. Broc Green and Richard P. Edwards. F. Brooker, B. A.

Tex., Rosenberg—Brick and Tile,—Rosenberg Brick & Tile Co., 316 Southern Pacific Bidg., Houston, Tex., chartered, \$100,000 capital stock, to manufacture brick and building tile. (See "Machinery Wanted.")

Tex., San Antonio—Sewer Pipe.—San An-onio Sewer Pipe Co. increased capital stock from \$70,000 to \$150,000.

Tex., Milano-Bricks and Pottery .will establish plant to manufacture bricks and pottery.

Tex., Sinten-Bricks.-D. Odem is report interested in establishment of brick

#### COAL MINES AND COKE OVENS

Ala., Tuscaloosa. — Castellano & Dean Realty Co. of Jacksonville, Fla., purchased 320 acres coal land about 12 miles from Tusca-loosa and will develop.

Allen .- Mayo-Hampton Timber, Coal & Land Co., capital stock \$25,000, incorpora ted by B. M. Craft and others. (See "Lum her Manufacturing.")

Ala., Brookwood.-J. C. Maben, Jr., vice president of Sloss-Sheffield Steel & Iron Co., Birmingham, Ala., wires Manufacturers Record, confirming report his company will un dertake following \$325,000 improvements: "Construct 3½ miles railroad and two washers at Russellville, \$125,000; build washers and make improvements at Flat Top and Riggs Bros. of Wheeling to build coal tipple

W. Va., Independence.—Lyman & Reed of Philadelphia, Pa., will build coaling plant and develop coal mines; propose incorporating company.

W. Va., Clarksburg.-Francois Coal & Coke Co. (recently noted incorporated, \$100,000 capital stock) states will develop 250 acres, with possibly 250 additional; estimated capacity, 1000 tons daily; will build coke ons; number not determined; open bids 30 days for electrically-operated maovens; number not determined; open total in 30 days for electrically-operated machinery; J. M. Francois, president; E. J. Francois, secretary; V. E. Gocke, manager and engineer. (See "Machinery Wanted.")

#### CONCRETE AND CEMENT PLANTS

Ky., Glendale-Concrete Bricks, etc.-Glendale Lumber Co. will install equipment to manufacture concrete bricks, blocks, window sills, etc.; machinery purchased.

#### COTTON COMPRESSES AND GINS

S. C., Bradley.-Bradley Manufacturing Co., T. H. Patters r. H. Patterson, Prosperity, S. C., to be president, will operate cotton gin; Install machinery. (See "Cottonseed-oll Mills.")

Tex., Cooper.-Cooper Board of Trade, R. Sterne, secretary, is interested in locat-cotton compress. (See "Machinery

Tex., Houston.—Shippers' Compress Co. or-canized with J. M. Dorrance president, John W. Sanders vice-president, K. E. Womack secretary-treasurer; will erect cotton sheds; machinery contracts closed. (Recently noted incorporated with \$100,000 capital stock.)

Tex., Fort Aransas.—J. M. Felder and II. F. Underwood will build \$60,000 cotton com-press; organize Port Aransas Compress Co.

Tex., Velasco.-S. H. Hudgins and associates are considering establishment of two or four-stand cotton gin, cold press oilca plant, ice factory and electric-light plant.

#### COTTONSEED-OIL MILLS

Ala., Clanton.-W. J. Mullins and L. H. eynolds of Clanton and Ben F. Barber of Birmingham, Ala., will build cottonseed-oil

Okla., Marietta.—Marietta Cotton Oil Co., apitai stock \$10,000, incorporated by W. L. Hagan and others.

Bradley.-Bradley Manufacturing Co., T. H. Patterson of Prosperity, S. C. esident, incorporated, \$15,000 capital stock, gin cotton and operate oil mill; purchased mill at Bradley; will buy new oil mill and gin machinery; officers not yet elected.

Cheraw.-Cheraw Cotton Oil (recently noted incorporated, \$50,000 capital stock) contemplates erection of three-press oil mill with daily capacity of 60 tons; plans not yet drawn; M. B. Crigler to be active manager.

Tex., Angleton.—Angleton Cotton Gin Co. will install cold cottonseed-oil press.

Tex., Denison.—Industrial Cotton Oil Co. awarded contract at \$15,000 to John Brown-bridge of Denison to erect main building for cottonsed-oil mill, replacing plant previ-ly reported burned; pressed-brick const tion; cost of machinery about \$50,000.

Tex., Fort Worth.—Riverside Cotton Oil Co., capital \$50,000, incorporated by W. J. Hefley, Ben O. Smith and W. A. Hauger,

# Fairmont, W. Va., and Paltimore, Md., authorized \$6,590,000 notes, sold to New York syndicate, to continue and add to extensive Kentucky developments (about 190,000 acres), with large portion of amount named to enlarge operations in Millers Creek field in

ouses and build

West Virginia; plans contemplate incing annual output to 4,000,000 tons coal. Ky., Morgantown.—G. L. Drury, J. A. Wat-kins, C. E. Sullivan and J. C. Haney pur-chased, it is reported, West Aberdeen Coal Co.'s property and will operate.

Brookside, \$110,000; install additional m

chinery at various locations, \$15,000; erect three tipples, including two for two new

slope openings, \$25,000; install fan with ca-pacity 200,000 cubic feet air per minute at Flat Top, \$15,000; improve houses and build

trical plant at Sloss ore mines, \$15,000."

Ky., Jenkins.-Consolidation Co.

es at Bessie mines, \$20,000; install elec

Md., Frostburg.-Stanton George's Creek al Co., capital stock \$50,000, incorporated Louis Stanton and others; will develop coal mines about three miles from Frostburg; onstruct railroad switch 2100 feet long.

Tenn., Chattanooga,-Paint Rock Consoli dated Coal Co., capital stock \$50,000, incorp rated by J. R. Barnes, H. B. Bonney, W. Garvin and others. Va., Pulaski.-Pulaski Anthracite Coal Co

aged name to Pulaski Anthracite Coal and increased capital stock from \$300,000

Va., Stonega.-Stonega Coal & Coke Co. propriated \$200,000 for enlarging power plants and crecting buildings at three or four oper-ntions in Wise county with view to increasing output of mines.

W. Va., Glendale.—Hitchman Coal & Coke Co., Wheeling, W. Va., awarded contract to

#### DRAINAGE AND IRRIGATION

Miss., Crenshaw.—Commissioners of Drain ge District No. 2 of Tunica, Quitman and Panola counties, Miss., will construct 14,458 cubic yards of embankment and 61,014 cubic yards excavation; bids received until February 18; Morgan Engineering Co., 608 Good wyn Institute Bldg., Memphis, Tenn., engier. (See "Machinery Wanted.")

Miss., Marks.-Yazoo-Coldwater Drainage District organized to construct drainage sys-tem; plan calls for complete diversion of Coldwater River into Horn Lake; main canal to be 15 miles long; district embraces about \$50,000 acres land in portions of Tuni-ra, De Soto, Panola, Tate, Quitman and Coa-homa counties; Morgan Engineering Co., (10 Goodwyn Institute Bldg., Memphis, Tenn., wires Manufacturers Record: "Com-missioners are H. W. Crenshaw of Crenshaw, Miss.; Lee Lesser of Tunica, Miss., and M. R. Cox of Marks, Miss.; probable cost, \$3,000. 000; Commissioners will receive bids for pre-liminary bond issue."

capital \$50,000, incorporated; T. A. Yerby, president; C. A. Saunders, vice-president; M. W. Bruce, secretary-treasurer.

ported, establish cannery.

ple

ke

ds

rs

S

s;

11.

lo.

lif

#### ELECTRIC PLANTS

Ala., Huntsville.—City votes March 11 on proposition to sell Huntsville Electric-Light & Power Co. to Charles H. Dameron and associates.

Ark., Sulphur Springs.—City will expend \$25,000 to construct electric-light plant and water-works recently noted; erect power-house 65x35x18 feet; develop 75 horse-power at present; later will develop 200 horse-power; probably open bids in about 40 days; date not determined;; Albert C. Moore, engineer, Independent Bidg., Joplin, Mo. (See "Machinery Wanted.")

Ark., Wynne.—City will make improvements to electric-light system; Board of Commissioners receive proposals until 1.30 P. M. February 21; R. C. Huston & Co., consulting engineers. 630 Exchange Bidg., Memphis, Tenn. (See "Water-works" and "Machinery Wanted.")

Ga., Eatonton.—City defeated \$16,000 bond issue for electric-light plant; L. M. Pennington, Mayor. (Recently noted.)

Ga., Jonesboro.—City (recently noted as having voted \$10,000 bond issue to construct light and power plant) will erect small transformer station; E. W. Hutcheson, chairman of Electrical Commission. (See "Machinery Wanted.")

Ky., Eminence. — Kentucky Utilities Co., Harry Reid, vice-president, Lexington, Ky., purchased Eminence Electric Light Co.'s plant; will improve and operate; also proposes furnishing electricity to Pleasureville and New Castle, Ky. (Recently reported contemplating establishing plant.)

Ky., Danville.—Light & Development Co. of St. Louis, Mo., purchased Danville Light, Power & Traction Co.'s plant and will operate.

Ky., Paris.—United States Utilities Co., capital stock \$10,000,000, incorporated; will acquire electric-light plants at Paris and Danville, Ky.; gas plant at Paris, Ky.; main office in St. Louis, Mo.

La., Marksville.—City is considering \$30,000 bond issue to enlarge electric-light plant and construct water-works; T. T. Fields, Mayor.

Md., Baltimore. — City contemplates installing generating plant in Polytechnic Institute; Clarence E. Stubbs, Building Inspector, City Hall, will be in charge of installation.

Mo., Essex.—Dexter Electric-Light, Heat & Power Co. of Dexter, Mo., petitioned City Council for franchise to construct electriclight plant.

Mo., Moberly, -Moberly, Huntsville & Randolph Springs Electric Railway, J. J. Munindger, chief engineer, Huntsville, Mo., will build nower-house.

N. C., Cherryville. — City is considering bond election to vote on \$45,000 bond issue for municipal improvements; purchase lighting plant of Kendrick Bros. and furnish street lighting, construct water-works, improve streets and erect school. Address The Mayor.

N. C., Clayton,—City will construct electric-light plant, water-works and sewer system; light plant will consist of about 5 miles of pole lines and 100-kilowatt transformer station; bids received until February 25; Gilbert C. White, engineer, Charlotte, N. C. (See "Water-works" and "Machinery Wanted.")

N. C., Hickory.—Southern Power Co., Charlotte, N. C., nequired Thornton Electric Light & Power Co., Including generating plant, transmission system, etc.; will operate in connection with purchaser's various hydro-electric developments and transmissions. (Thornton property lately reported purchased by Cocke, Marshall & Burkholder.)

N. C., Snow Hill.—Town will petition Legislature for authority to vote on bond issue to construct electric-light plant; estimated cost \$10,000. Address Town Clerk.

Okla., Elk City.—Elk City Ice, Fuel & Light Co. will, it is reported, install 200-kilowatt generator and generator; E. W. Merrifield, superintendent. (See "Ice and Coldstorage Plants.")

Okla., Tulsa.—Tulsa City Light, Heat & Power Co., capital stock \$3000, incorporated by A. A. Small, A. B. Davis and G. B. Small.

S. C., Walterboro.—Walterboro Ice & Light Co. incorporated with G. C. Brown, secretary-treasurer; will build electric-light and power plant within two years. (See "Ice and Cold-storage Plants.")

Tex., Greenville.—City is having plans and specifications prepared for underground cable for municipal light plant. M. M. Arnold. City Commissioner.

Tex., Houston.—Houston Lighting & Power Co. will install two 600-horse-power boliers, on reinforced-concrete foundations, in power plant; generator to increase capacity of plant by about 5000 kilowatts; 40 horse-power electrically-operated traveling crane for handling heavy machinery, 17-kilowatt exciter, etc.; will enlarge building; machinery ordered. (Recently reported to erect addition to boiler-house costing \$17,000.)

Tex., Manor.-W. M. Allison is interested in construction of electric-light system.

Tex., Dallas.—City will vote in April on bond issue to construct electric-light plant; Leon M. Taylor, city electrician, estimates cost at \$373.390.

Tex., Elgin.—Elgin Light & Power Co., Thomas L. Deisch, president, will install engine direct connected to alternator, electrically operate feed pumps, marble switchboard, transformers, poles and miscellaneous electrical appliances.

Tex., Eastland.—Eastland Light & Power Co., A. A. Abney, manager, will rebuild electric-light plant recently noted; cost \$10,000. (See "Machinery Wanted.")

Tex., Plano.—Wilcox Light & Power Co. purchased and contemplates improving property of Plano Light & Power Co.; install transformer.

Tex., Ysleta.—Rio Grande Valley Traction Co. will build substation at West Ysleta; C. W. Kellogg, Texas manager Stone & Webster Engineering Corporation, El Paso, Tex., Boston, Mass., etc.

Va., Richmond.—Interstate Electric Corporation, capital stock \$1,000,000, incorporated; John G. Jackson, president, New York; Thos. B. Gay and H. H. Chalkley, Richmond.

Va., Roanoke.—Richardson-Wayland Electrical Corporation, capital stock \$10,000, in corporated; J. M. Richardson, president; J. E. Wayland, secretary-treasurer.

Va., Rocky Mount.—City contemplates, it is reported, \$200,000 bond issue for electriclight system, etc. Address The Mayor. (See "Rond and Street Work.")

Va., Staunton.—T. G. Basinger and associates purchased Blue Ridge Light & Power Co., including electrical railway, electricight and power plant, water rights of Virginia Power Co. at Port Republic, etc.; contemplate development, etc. Mr. Basinger writes to Manufacturers Record: "Impossible to give details at present; no plans have been made for development."

W. Va., Wheeling.—West Virginia Traction & Electric Co. plans extensive improvements to its systems; writes to Manufacturers Record: "Unable to give any definite information at this time."

Okla., Gotebo.-W. H. Kuder, Mayor, states city will not install electric-light plant at Rainey Mountain school, as recently stated.

#### TERTILIZER FACTORIES

Tex., Paris.—Williams Fertilizer Co., capital \$5000, incorporated by J. S. Williams, R. L. Bennett and S. B. M. Long.

#### FLOUR, FEED AND MEAL MILLS

Ala., Birmingham.—O. H. Bowen, 1115 Empire Bldg., advises he contemplates organization of company to erect plant for manufacture of mixed feed. (See "Machinery Wanted.")

Ky., Bloomfield.—Bloomfield Roller Mills will install additional power equipment, including engine and boiler; cost about \$2500.

#### FOUNDRY AND MACHINE PLANTS

Ala., Gadsden-Cars.-Gadsden Car Works will build addition and double capacity; present monthly capacity 600 cars.

Ga., Columbus—Stoves, etc.—Hank's Stove & Range Co., Rome, Ga. (recently noted considering establishment of foundry in Columbus), states present lot and buildings are too small and will build new factory, but has not decided on location.

Okla., Tulsa-Boilers, etc.—Tulsa Boiler and Sheet Iron Works awarded contract to Brennan & Rooney to erect main factory building, storage-rooms and offices; main building will be 100 feet square; steel, iron and concrete construction; entire site, 400x 140 feet; estimated cost, \$50,000.

Tenn., Knoxville—Ranges.—W. P. Biddle, 119 E. Vine St., contemplates establishing plant to manufacture steel ranges. (See "Machinery Wanted.")

Tenn., Bristol-Stoves. - Iron City Stove Co., capital stock \$15,090, incorporated by G. L. George, W. H. Teague, J. C. George and others Tex., Bryan.—Brass and Iron Foundry.— William Gilbert will establish iron and brass foundry; has all machinery.

Tex., Crockett—Cotton Chopper.—Planters' Cotton Chopper Co., W. M. McCarty Moore, president, 712 Southwestern Bidg., Dallas, Tex., awarded contract to Smith Bros. to erect 70x100-foot fireproof sheet-iron building; cost of machinery (purchased) \$5000; daily capacity 25 choppers. (Recently noted incorporated with \$100,000 capital stock, etc.)

Tex., Sherman — Iron. — Washington Iron Works Co. will erect building; 40x110 feet; walls 16 feet high; framework of steel and hy-rib metal lath; side walls of glass; cost \$10,000; also erect garage of same material.

Tex., Wichita Falls—Plows, etc.—K. O. Knudson, Clifton, Tex., and L. T. Lee, Gaillard, Tex., contemplate organization of company with \$25,000 capital stock to establish plant to manufacture light rotary disc plow and harrow.

W. Va., Charleston—Electrical Machinery, etc.—Electric Billboard Co., capital stock \$10,000, incorporated by F. W. Hughes, Bert Silman, C. E. Carney and others; office at 501 Kanawha St.

#### GAS AND OIL ENTERPRISES

Ala., Jasper.—Pennsylvania Oil & Gas Co. increased capital stock from \$100,000 to \$200,000; will develop lease of 2000 acres in Walker county and construct pipe line to Jasper. (Details recently noted.)

Ala., Tuscaloosa—Gas Plant.—Morris Bros. petitioned City Commissioners for franchise to construct gas plant.

Ark., Fort Smith.—W. F. Blocker, M. C. Burke and Tom Wall, all of Poteau, Okla., petitioned City Council for franchise to furnish gas.

Ky., Louisville.—Falls City Oil Co., capital stock \$190,000, incorporated by Oscar Fenley, Logan C. Murray and J. D. Stewart.

Ky., Paris—Gas. — United States Utilities Co., capital stock \$10,000,000, incorporated; will acquire gas plant at Paris. (See "Electric Plants.")

La., New Orleans.—Union Petroleum Co, of Louisiana, capital stock \$200,000, incorporated; Charles Payne Fenner, president; Edmond Phelps, vice-president; A. C. Woodman, sceretary-treasurer; offices in New Orleans and Philadelphia, Pa.

La., New Orleans.—Co-operative Oil & Mineral Co., capital stock \$250,000, incorporated; James E. Glisson, president; Raymond A. Penick, vice-president; James E. Vergues, secretary-treasurer.

La., Vinton.—Vinton Crude Oil Co., W. II. Starks, president, Orange, Tex., secured lease on 24½ acres in Vinton oil field; will drill several wells and develop. (Recently reported incorporated with \$29,000 capital stock.)

N. C., Gastonia-Gas.-F. H. Hicock, representing Philadelphia (Pa.) company, secured franchise for gas plant.

N. C., Lexington - Gas Plant. - Board of Aldermen granted 60-year franchise to North Carolina Public Service Corporation to build gas plant.

Okla., Checotah.—The Oil Corporation, capital stock \$30,000, incorporated by R. J. Koch and R. B. Robinson of Checotah and Harry D. Levy of Muskogee, Okla.

Okla., Holdenville.—Indian Oil & Gas Co., capital stock \$19,000, incorporated by J. D. Boxley, O. D. Smith, J. J. Jackson and H. E. Brinson.

Okla., Muskogee.—Kanokla Oil Co., capital stock \$50,000, incorporated by John H. Mosier, I. O. Stuart, R. M. Greenslade and others.

Okla., Muskogee.—Catherine Oil Co., capital stock \$12,000, incorporated by George W. Sterling, C. M. Smith, L. W. Griffith, J. Frisman, S. J. Goddard and others.

Okla., Norman.—Norman Oil & Gas Co., capital stock \$10,000, incorporated by E. B. Johnson, S. W. Hutchin and R. C. Berry.

Okla., Oklahoma City.—Good Hope Oil Co. incorporated by A. E. King, W. H. Ware and C. R. Dean.

Okla., Okmulgee.—Butler Oil Co., capital stock \$25,000, incorporated by W. B. Weeks and J. S. Walker of Butler, Okla., and Harlan Read of Okmulgee.

Okla., Oklahoma City.—British-American Oil Co., capital stock \$2000, incorporated by A. E. Carter, J. C. Andreen and E. L. Rudell.

Okla., Oklahoma City.—Carpathia Petroleum Co., capital stock \$32,000, incorporated by George, E. Black, J. M. Van Wingle and J. I. Turner.

Okla., Oklahoma City.—Senior Oil & Gas Co., capital stock \$15,000, incorporated by D. McKinstry, G. W. Turley and S. R. Raymond.

Okla., Oklahoma City.—Choctaw Oil & Development Co., capital stock \$10,000, incorporated by W. L. Benham, Hershal D. Newman and A. J. Kean.

Okla., Tulsa.—Keister Drilling Co., capital stock \$10,000, incorporated by F. B. Ufer, H. F. Sinclair and P. J. White.

P. Shichir and P. J. White.
Okla., Tulsa.—Percy Oli & Gas Co., capital
stock \$30,000, incorporated by A. J. Cammeck
of Shawnee, Okla.; J. W. Brown of Brownsville, Tenn., and P. A. Aden of Paris, Tenn.

Okla., Tulsa.—Tulsa Leasing & Development Co., 19½ E. 2d St. (recently noted incorporated, \$25,000 capital stock), has organized but not authorized plans; J. R. League, secretary; W. W. Bonnell, general manager. Okla., Tulsa.—O. K. Oil Co., capital sock \$5000, incorporated by W. E. Elliott, J. W. Calkins and Ray S. Fellows.

Okla., Tulsa.—Byers Drilling Co., capital stock \$9000, incorporated by W. L. Connelly, H. F. Sinclair and P. J. White.

Okla., Tulsa.—Richards Drilling Co., capital stock \$7000, incorporated by W. L. Connelly, P. J. White and H. F. Sinclair.

 C., Orangeburg—Gas Plant.—Edward L. Rieha, Law Bldg., Baltimore, Md., is interested in establishment of gas plant.

Tex., Denton.—Denton Oil & Development Co., capital stock \$28,000, incorporated by Isaac Canfield, J. D. Bell and J. S. Darnall.

Tex., Ennis—Gas Plant.—tooster Club accepted proposition of Ohio corporation to establish gas plant costing \$30,000.

Tex., Greenville—Gas Plant.—J. R. Cullinane of St. Louis, Mo., purchased local gas plant; contemplates enlarging plant and extending distributing system.

Tex., Houston.—Hindman-Barlow-Scott Oil Co. increased capital stock \$20,000 to \$40,000.

W. Va., Huntington.—Columbia Gas & Electric Co. of Huntington, capitalized at \$63,000,000; Cincinnati Gas Transportation Co., capitalized at \$10,000,000; Union Gas & Electric Co., capitalized at \$15,000,000, and Cincinnati Gas & Electric Co., capitalized at \$35,000,000, each of Cincinnati, O., plan merger; own gas fields in West Virginia and Kentucky and gas and electric distribution systems in Cincinnati; James C. Ernest, president of Union Corporation, is reported interested in plan.

#### ICE AND COLD-STORAGE PLANTS

Ala., Columbiana,—Mt. Dixie Land & Sanitarium Co., J. H. Compton, president, Nanafalla, Ala., will, it is reported, increase capital stock and establish ice plant.

Ark., Little Rock.—Terry Dairy Co., Will Terry, president, 1801 Scott St., let contract for refrigerating machinery, 20 tons capacity. Ga., Thomasville.—W. J. Upchurch, A. J. Stanley, J. T. Dixon, J. R. Floyd and others will organize company with \$12,500 capital stock to establish ice plant.

Md., Raspeburg.—Raspeburg Crystal Ice Co., capital stock \$20,000, organized; Thomas B. Gatch, president; Henry Kolk, vice-president; Dr. A. L. Wilkinson, treasurer.

Md., Hyattsville. — Hyattsville Ice Co., capital stock \$40,000, incorporated by Philemon II. Tuck (207 N. Calvert St.), Thomas O. Jones and Albert E. Smith, all of Baltimofe, Md.

Okla., Elk City.—Elk City Ice, Fuel & Light Co. (Feently reported incorporated with \$60,000 capital stock) is consolidation of Elk City Light & Power Co. and Elk City Ice, Fuel & Light Co.; reported that E. W. Merrifield, superintendent, invites bids on 200-kilowatt generator and engine; W. E. Corn, general manager.

S. C., Florence.—Phoenix Ice Co. increased capital stock from \$40,000 to \$100,000 and will increase daily capacity of plant from 40 to \$0 tons ice.

S. C., Walterboro.—Walterboro Ice & Light Co., capital stock \$12,000. Incorporated; will establish ice plant with capacity 10 to 20 tons daily; ice machinery purchased; also build electric-light and power plant within two years; G. C. Brown will be secretary-treasurer and John D. Glover vice-president and manager.

Tex., Dallas.—Sulzberger & Sons Company will build cold-storage plant; two stories and basement; brick; cost \$25,000.

Tex., Garland.—Garland Ice & Manufacturing Co., capital \$25,690, incorporated by E. G. Cole, C. M. Brown, T. N. Hickman and others.

Va., Roanoke.—Roanoke Ice Corporation, capital stock \$35,000, incorporated; W. K. Andrews, president; O. S. Groggs, secretary; L. A. Scholz, vice-president,

F

M

proclightion tion Pres

Mas

aget

garb paci chin

Me

Engi

tal s

kin, vice-retar

and

also

Md

dries ize t Town

felter

Md.

Mary

engin eleva

sey.

be co

Mo.

Mo.

Murp

capita Lamb

Peter

noted

respon

comm

N.

Bondu rated

J. R.

N. (

Co. or W. F. J. Fie

with \$

N. C. structi

capital

wood.

Okla

Commi

and or ing wi be 30x ments

daily of

Okla.

Printin

ing (

Ky

#### IRON AND STEEL PLANTS

Ala., Gadsden-Iron Furnaces, Steel Plant, tc.-Frederick II. Buss and Daniel Holman of New York, representing Eastern capital purchased Southern Iron & Steel Co. ale in Birmingham, for \$1,530,000, including ron furnaces, steel plant, etc.; James iron furnaces, steel plant, etc.; James Bowron, Birmingham, Ala., trustee in bankrupter of company, wires Manufacturers Record: "Sale of property confirmed; new company formed under name of Standard Steel Co.; directors: S. H. Voorbees, N. G. Higham, Harry Bronner and A. M. Wick wire, all of New York, together with James Bowron, president; H. Sanborn Smith, vice president, and A. R. Forsythe, secretary treasurer. Future plans not yet developed; no details can be given at present."

Va., Pułaski-Iron Furnace,-Virginia Iron, Coal & Coke Co., Bristol, Tenn.-Va., has blown in Dora furnace, to which repairs have

W. Va., Riverside-Iron Furna Tube Co. (general office, Frick Blog., Pitts-burgh, Pa.), will about March 1 blow out Furnace B for repairs; reline furnace and two stoves

#### LAND DEVELOPMENTS

Ala., Birmingham.—Charles W. Leavett, Jr., landscape engineer, 220 Broadway, New York, will arrange to award contracts for improvement of first unit of property to be cloped by Milner Land Co. as residential include grading, street paving, sidewalks gutters and sewerage systems both storm and sanitary. (Recently noted.)

Ala., Birmingham.-Turkey Creek Develo capital stock \$2000, incorporated; W. G. Oliver, president; George J. Rocbuck, vice-president; J. H. Shearer, secretary.

Ala., Summerdale.-John C, Cudahy of Chi cago, Ill., will plant fig orehard; purchased 1300 trees of Celeste variety of figs; reported to establish cannery.

Fla., Tampa.—Cotter Land & Investu o. organized with R. S. Hall, president; MacDonnell, vice-president; Claude Cotter, secretary-treasurer; capital stock \$50,000; will develop property near Tampa and in South Florida

Ga., Pickens County. — Tate Industrial School, Samuel Tate, president, Tate, Ga., commissioned Cook & Swope, landscape architects, Atlanta Trust Bldg., Atlanta, Ga to prepare plans for agricultural and orch ard development, etc. (See "Schools.")

Ky., Ashland.-Boggess Land Co., capital \$23,000, incorporated by Thomas V. V. Adkins and H. R. Dycard.

Ky., Louisville,-St. Matthews Land Co. capital stock \$800, incorporated by Henry Bauer, Alex. Staebler, Aibert L. Bauer and J. H. Cahill.

Cot, capital stock \$50,000, incorporated; Millard C. Baker, president. lard C. Baker, president; De Lisle Land vice-president; B. M. Carson, treasurer Wilson Jackson, secretary,

La., Shreveport.-City votes March 4 \$50,000 bond ond issue to purchase additional and for improvements at State Fair Grounds. Address The Mayor. (Da postponed from February 4, lately stated.)

ostponed from February 4, latery stated."
La., Thibodaux.—Orange Grove Planting
o., capital stock \$61,600, organized; C. P.
chaver, president; Alfred Pecot, vice-presicent; E. G. Robichaux, secretary? P. L. Braud, treasurer.

Md., Baltimore.—Belmont Realty Co., capi-tal stock \$8000, incorporated by Charles E. Ecker (401 Gaither Estate Bldg.), John C. n and Frank R. Paterson

Md. Cumberland.-B. L. J. Real Estate M. Bruce, president; C. Litzenberg, vice-president and treasurer; Sanford H. Buley, sec-

Miss., Laurel.-City commissioned Co Swope, landscape architects, Atlanta Trust Bldg., Atlanta, Ga., to prepare plans for laying out city park (17 acres) in drives, walks, etc.

Miss., Vicksburg.—Deer Creek Cotton Estates Co. of Vicksburg, Memphis (Tenn.) and London (England) purchased more than 25,000 acres Sharkey and Issaqueena coun-ties property for \$2,000,000: purchase lies in o and Mississippi deltas, extending 17 miles along Yazoo delta, 40 square miles of territory, including various plantations, towns, dwellings, barns, etc., owned by comnanies and individuals; buyer will continue nents and especially cultivate long staple cotton for shipment to Eng. lish mills in which owners of Deer Creek ornoration are interested; will at once organize managerial force to inaugurate extensive improvements for thorough developments.

Tex., San Antonio.-Los Angeles Heights Improvement Co., George Hagelstein, presi dent, purchased tract for \$40,000 near city limits and will develop as suburb; also re-ported to purchase 200 acres adjoining Los Angeles Heights for suburban develop

Tex., Temple.—City will vote in April 7500 bond issue for public parks; W. Dozier, City Engineer.

Richmond.-Glen Allen Corporation Va., Richmond.—Gien Allen Corporation, capital stock \$260,000, incorporated; W. II. Adams, president; H. R. Pollard, Jr., treas-urer, and Jesse F. Wood, secretary, Rich-mond, Va.; will develop 850 acres; subdivide into one and two-acre tracts.

Tex., Waco.—Waco Cemetery Associat 1803 Amicable Bldg., Eugene Early presid and C. J. Glover secretary, will expend \$20, 000 to \$30,000 on parking cemetery; dates for construction bids not set; acreage 58.63; D. L. Strain, manager. (Incorporaton with \$40, 600 capital stock and purchase of land recently noted.)

Va., Highland Park, P. O. at Richmond. Town contemplates voting on \$75,000 bend issue to improve park and streets. Address Town Clerk. (See "Road and Street Work.")

#### LUMBER MANUFACTURING

Ala., Andalusia.-Horseshoe Lumber purchased 2900 acres timber land in Andalusia county for \$67,410.

Ala., Reform.—Reform Planing Mill Co., capital stock \$15,000, organized with George A. Blessed, president, Reform; W. W. Beasley, vice-president, Carrollton, Ala.; W. J. Graham, treasurer, and J. B. Martin, secretary, both of Reform; will build planing

Ala., Tuscaloosa County.—J. H. Baird of Nashville, Tenn.; George W. Killebrew of Nashville, Tenn.; George W. Killebrew of Mt. Pleasant, Tenn., and others of Nash-ville are negotiating to purchase 23,000 acres yellow pine timber land on west bank of Warrior River; report states \$750,000 is in-

Ark., Imboden.—D. J. Landers' Lumber f Springfield, Mo., will establish plant,

Ark., Satuma.-Walter E. Strong, secretary Arkansas Mill & Lumber Co., 311 Riegle Bldg., Little Rock, Ark., states as follow relative to development of 45,000,000 feet o timber land in Perry county: "Daily ca-pacity of mill 39,000 feet of pine and oak timber; will not install new equipment." (Recently noted incorporated at Little Rock, Ark., with \$100,000 capital stock and to issue \$125,000 first mortgage timber bonds, etc

Ark., Wabbaseka.-Dugger-Goshorn Stave Lumber Co. of Memphis, Tenn., purchased (for \$59,240) 3140 acres timber land in Jefferson county, and will develop; timber will supply band-saw mill now being built at Wabbaseka.

Fla., St. Andrews Bay .- M. L. Fleishel and Sam J. Carpenter, president of Tremont & Gulf Lumber Co., all of Fullerton, La., pur-chased 109,000 acres pine timber land in vicinity of St. Andrews Bay for \$1,200,000; have plans for development, but details not determined; contemplate building plant with daily capacity 200,000 feet lumber.

Ga., Metcalf.—Upmago Lumber Co., Thomasville, Ga., purchased timber land estimated to produce 40,000,000 feet of lumber. will build plant and develop tract; struct tram road, about 15 miles long. Metcalf through main body of timber.

Ga., Moultrie.-Moultrie Sawmill Co. cently noted incorporated, \$5000 capital stock), states will not manufacture: conduct contract lumber business; F. L. Bradshaw, Favo, Ga., president; L. E. Mor gan, secretary

Ky., Allen.-Mayo-Hampton Timber, Land Co., capital \$25,000, incorporated by B, M. Craft, John M. Allen and C. C. Craft.

Ky., Pineville.-Straight Creek Lumber Co. capital \$10,000, incorporated by H. C. Card, A. H. Hamlin and A. C. Patterson.

o.-Anglo-American Mill Co nereased capital stock from \$100,000 to \$300,000

La., Baskin,-West Virginia Timber Co. Charleston National Bank Bldg., Charleston, W. Va., purchased Kesterson timber tract containing 22,000 acres of land; also pur-chased double band mill with equipment and will operate; will cut timber and probably subdivide into plantations for cotton growing. (Recently noted.)

La., Benton.—Dubach Lumber Co. of Du-bach, La., will, it is reported, build sawmill.

purchase includes 67,000 acres timber land, sawmill equipped with two double band and ne gang saw for daily capacity 200,000 feet umber, logging equipment, mill town, etc. Recently reported incorporated with \$1,500.-90 capital stock and purchasing Ludington, Wells & Van Schaik properties.)

La., McNary.-McNary Lumber Co. chased 28,000 acres long-leaf pine timber land estimated to contain 300,000,000 feet, from Calcasieu Timber Co.; will build double band awmill with daily capacity 125,000 feet ber; machinery contracts awarded; W. M. Cady (president W. M. Cady Lumber Co.) (Recently reported incorporated with \$500,000 capital stock and pur property.)

Miss., Kiln.—Wm. J. L. Engle, president of Union Naval Stores Co., New Orleans, La., purchased timber on 40,000 acres Hancock, Harrison and Pearl River counties land from Edw. Hines, Chicago, Ill., and associates; re-ported price \$1,000,000; buyer plans development by building sawmill, constructing rail-road through timber tract, etc.; Mr. Engle wires Manufacturers Record: "Prefer to say nothing for publication." A later report states Mr. Engle has organized Jordan River Lumber Co., with \$250,000 capital stock, to develop this timber, purchased W. W. Carre Company sawmill property (at Kiln), is rebuilding Carre plant to Increas om 15,000,000 to 50,000,000 feet lumb and will construct 25-mile standard-gauge railway; Jordan River officers as follows: President, Edw. Hines; vice-president, J. L. Dantzler of New Orleans; secretary, C. F. Wiehe of Chicago; treasurer, L. N. Dantzler of Gulfport, Miss.

N. C., Lewiston,-Roanoke River Log Co (recently noted incorporated with \$30,000 capital stock by J. Davis Reed of Portsmouth, Va., and others) organized to cut logs on company's land and leases; has road eight miles long and other equipment; crations in 30 days; officers not elec (See "Machinery Wanted.")

N. C., Wilmington.-Clark-Lynch Lumbe capital stock \$50,000, organized by C. E. Clark and H. A. Lynch,

Tenn., Memphis.-Arcola Hardwood Lumcapital stock \$10,000, incorporated by D. Hendrickson, W. H. Harrelson, Ge Keuh and others.

Nacogdoches.-E. A. Blount recent report of his purchase of pine timber near Nacogdoches is incorrect.

Tex., Texarkana.-H. E. Townsend build hardwood mill; estimated cost \$15,000.

W. Va., Union.-Tri-State Lumber Co., I. Rush, vice-president, Uniontown, Pa., roposes to construct a main mill plant and later add a number of smaller plants in Johns Creek Valley, Craig county, to cut and handle recently-purchased timber on about 30,000 acres; estimated that tract contains from 100,000,000 to 150,000,000 feet lumber. (Recently noted.)

#### METAL-WORKING PLANTS

Tex., Houston-Sheet-Iron Products,-Tenon Bros. increased capital stock from \$100. 000 to \$150,000,

#### MINING

Ala., Birmingham — Iron.—Inter-Mountain Ore Co., capital stock \$3000, incorporated; George L. Watkins, president; R. G. Slocum, vice-president; A. F. Kennemer, secretary-

Ala., Birmingham — Iron. — Jefferson Iron Ore Co., capital stock \$3000, incorporated; Thomas Dozier, president; R. G. Slocumb, vice-president; A. F. Kennemer, secretary-

Fla., Chicora—Phosphate.—Davison Chemical Co., 601 602 Keyser Bldg., Baltimore, Md., purchased over 2000 acres phosphate land near Chicora; estimated to contain 8,000,000 tons of rock; no present intention of erecting plant.

Ga., Dahlonega-Gold.-Findley Ridge Min ing & Power Co., capital stock \$1,000,000, in-corporated by E. E. Crisson of Dahlonega, J. R. Copeland and Charles Sumner of Bir-mingham, Ala.; acquire and develop New Findley Mine and properties of Georgia Gold Mining & Power Co.

Ky., Bowling Green-Limestone,-Bowling Green Quarries Co. will install additional equipment and increase output of quarries; increased capital stock from \$50,000 to \$150, (Recently mentioned.)

Mo., Springfield-Marble.-St. Elmo Quarry Co. (recently noted incorporated with \$59,00 La., Benton.—Dubach Lumber Co. of Dubach, La., will, it is reported, build sawmill.

La., Ludington.—Ludington Lumber Co.'s Hunt, president; C. A. Hubbard, vice-president; C. A. Hubbard,

dent; C. Fred Hunt, secretary-treasurer. (See "Machinery Wanted.")

Mo., Vandalia—Clay.—Laclede-Christy Clay Products Co. of St. Louis, Mo., purchased leases on 300 acres clay and coal lands near Vandalia; for present fire-clay will be shipped to St. Louis factory; also secured option on 25 acres land in event company decides to build plant in Vandalia.

Mo., Wayne County.-Williamsville, Gree ville & St. Louis Railroad, Greenville, Mo. wires Manufacturers Record: "D. A. Ada Canadian capitalist, is heading syndic ng syndicate which purchased railroad and Wayne county iron and lumber company holdings." from and tumber company holdings." Un-confirmed dispatches state purchasers in-clude Mr. Adams, who is of Prince Albert; Thomas Rogers of Mexico, Mo.; James W. Sanderson of Vancouver; John and Donald Sanderson of Vancouver; John and Donald McLean and E. N. Maywood of Winnipeg: II. W. Laird of Regina; Robert Slowe of Montreal, and L. F. Woodman of Toronto. Properties include 86,000 acres iron and tim-ber land, 65-mile railway with branches, etc. capitalized at \$3,000,000; understood pur-chasers plan to undertake full development.

Okla., Oklahoma City-Marble, etc.-South western Development Co., 2181/2 W. Grand Ave., will develop property in Oklahoma and containing oll, gas, marble, clay minerals; Brown & Thomsen, homa City, engineers in charge. (Recently noted incorporated, under "Land Develop-" at Chandler, Okla., with \$3000 capi-

S. C., Gaffney-Gold.-Flint Hill Gold Mining Co., I. U. Campbell, president, will install machinery at mines

Tenn., Mascot-Zinc.-Tenne subsidiary of Tennessee Lead, Zinc melting Co.), Knoxville, Tenn., purchas additional 200 acres zinc land at \$60,000 for development; has bored 150 zinc-producing holes on previous acreage and is sinking third shaft; previously purchased property at cost of \$250,000, and improvements have cost \$250,000; uses electricity (from Tennes-see Power Co.'s Ocoee River hydro-electric development) for power.

Milligan College-Bauxite.-Burch field & Simmons Bauxte Co. will 2500 acres containing bauxite, mentioned.) (Recently

Tex., Weatherford-Shells.-J. C. Fawcett of New York is interested in establishment of plant and development of shell deposits at Weatherford.

#### MISCELLANEOUS CONSTRUCTION

Ark., Eureka Springs-Tunnel.-Missouri & North Arkansas Railroad (W. O. Galbreath, engineer maintenance of way) will construct tunnel work near Eureka Springs, costing

Ark., Little Rock - Levee. - St. Francis Levee Board petitioned joint legislative levee committee to authorize additional bond issue of \$1,500,000 for levee improvement,

Ga., Savannah-Wharves .- Central of Georgla Railway, C. K. Lawrence, chief engineer, will rebuild wharves burned at estimated loss of \$600,000.

Ga., Savannah-Dredging.-Government v dredge in waterway between Savannah, Ga. and Fernandina, Fla., Club and Plantation creeks, Georgia, and harbor at Brunswick; bids received until March 4; Dan C. Kingman, Colonel, Engineers. (See "Machiner; Wanted.")

La., New Orleans-Canal.-Bids will soon be asked on construction of Calcasicu-Sabine section of Intercoastal Canal; U. S. Engi-neer's office, 325 Custom-house, New Orleans. adises Manufacturers Record that specifica will be obtainable and bids advertised out March 1.

Md., Baltimore-Piers,-Northern Central Railroad Co., Alexander C. Shand, chief en-gineer, Philadelphia, Pa., will not erect freight piers as recently reported; plans ex tension of piers 3 and 4 only to Port War den's line.

Miss., Bay St. Louis-Seawall.-City Bond Commission, Joseph F. Caseneuve, chairman, invites bids until February 25 for construct ing recently noted concrete seawall alons front of city from south end of present con eawall along crete wall to north end of St. Stanislaus College breakwater, about 1500 feet; plans and specifications on file with R. F. O'Brien. clerk of Bond Commission. (See "Machinery Wanted.")

C., Charleston-Dredging.-Govern will dredge Sampit Bar and River, Winyah Bay, South Carolina; bids received until Feb-ruary 26; G. P. Howell, Major, Engineers. (See "Machinery Wanted.")

of Directors, is proceeding with plans for previously-noted reclamation; receives bids until noon February 21 for about 314,800 cubic yards levee work, 178,000 cubic yards ditch work, clearing and grubbing six miles levee base, constructing two concrete sluice-ways, etc.; specifications with Mr. Coble; improvements to cost \$50,000 to \$60,000, (See "Machinery Wanted.")

Tex.. Fort Worth-Levee.—City is considering construction of combined levee protecting Holly water-works, pumping station and railway on top for hauling coal to station and supplies to city warehouse. Address The Mayor.

Tex.. Galveston — Dredging. — Government awarded contract to Bowers Southern Dredging Co. of Galveston to dredge Texas City channel; distance 34,687 feet from Bolivar Roads to Texas City docks; uniform depth to be 30 feet; C. S. Riche, Lleutenant-Colonel, Engineers, Galveston, Tex. (Recently mentioned.)

#### MISCELLANEOUS ENTERPRISES

Ga., Augusta-Printing.-Chronicle Building Co., Thomas W. Loyless, president, opens bids about March 1 to creet building; 40x129 feet; 10 stories and basement; fire-proof construction; vacuum heat; electric lighting; two electric elevators; composition roof; cost \$200,000; architect, G. Lloyd Preacher, Augusta. (Previously noted.)

Ga., Cordeie — Crematory. — City contemplates building crematory. Address The Mayor.

Ky., Louisville—Laundry.—Columbia Laundry & Dry Cleaning Co., 2105 Garland Ave., capital stock \$40,000, incorporated; Ed X. Jackman, president; F. R. Sanders, manager.

Ky., Paducah — Incinerator Plant.—City opens bids April 1 to erect (recently noted) garbage incinerator plant; 30 to 50 tons capacity; T. N. Hazelip, Mayor. (See "Machinery Wanted.")

Md., Baltimore—Engineering.—Chesapeake Engineering & Equipment Corporation, capital stock \$25,000, incorporated; N. B. Hodskin, president and treasurer; E. D. Ford, vice-president, Chicago, Ill.; L. W. Lake, secretary; will promote and help finance new and old contral station electric companies; also act as engineer and jobber of electrical machinery and supplies.

Md., Baltimore—Laundries.—United Laundries Co., capitalized at \$900,000, will organize to consolidate Elite, Antiseptic and Old Town steam laundries; George A. Klinefelter of Elite company, Fayette and Greene 8ts., will be president. (Lately mentioned.)

Md., Baltimore—Grain Elevator.—Western Maryland Railway Co., H. R. Pratt, chief engineer, Hillen Station, will build grain elevator at Port Covington; J. Robert Ramsey, Charles England and J. C. Vincent, committee from Chamber of Commerce, will be consulted relative to plans.

Mo., 8t. Louis—Printing.—Burgess Printing Co., capital stock \$5000, incorporated by Charles T. Burgess, John A. Logan and Charles H. Pope.

Mo., St. Louis-Printing and Stationery.— Murphy-Lambey Printing & Stationery Co., capital stock \$6000, incorporated by Hugo P. Lambey, Frank C. Murphy and Charles Peters.

N. C., Durham-Abattolr.-City (recently noted to erect \$25,000 abattoir) is asking correspondence relative to construction and equipment; J. L. Morehead, chairman special committee. (See "Machinery Wanted.")

N. C., Mount Airy-Contracting.-J. W. Bondurant Company, capital \$5900, incorporated by J. W. Bondurant, John Bonner and J. R. Patterson; will contract for railroad construction, etc.

N. C., Raleigh—Publishing.—State Journal Co. organized with R. F. Beasley, president; W. F. Marshall, vice-president; Alexander J. Field, secretary-treasurer; will publish newspaper. (Recently noted incorporated with \$50,000 capital stock.)

N. C., Rocky Mount—Engineering and Construction.—Heywood-Royall-Ashby Company, capital stock \$25,000, incorporated by S. Heywood, N. N. Royall and P. R. Ashby.

Okla., Oklahoma City—Incinerator. — City Commissioners adopted plans for incinerator and ordered advertisement for bids; building will be 28x28 feet, of concrete; plant will be 30x11x11 feet, divided into two compartments; smokestack of brick, 80 feet high; dally capacity, 60 tons; cost of plant \$5000, and of building \$2000.

Okla., Sentinel-Printing.-Sword of Truth Printing Co., capital stock \$12,000, incorporated by William Tidball, A. T. Jones and A. M. Bradfield.

Okla., Stigler — Publishing. — Eureka Publishing Co. opens bids September 1 to creet brick and concrete building; 30x00 feet; S. J. Oslin, president; H. F. Morris, vice-president; C. M. Hicks, secretary; E. B. Wallnee, treasurer. (Recently noted incorporated with \$10,000 capital stock.)

Tenn., Chattanooga—Landscaping and Gardening.—Chattanooga Landscape Co., capital stock \$5000, incorporated by L. F. Lewis, J. C. McWhorter, A. M. Willard and others.

Tenn., Lewisburg — Laundry. — Sunbeam Laundry will erect concrete-block building: 30x79 feet; three stories; opens bids March 15; cost of machinery, 3:560.

Tenn., Memphis—Laundry.—Banner Laundry, capital stock \$75,000, incorporated by L. L. King, C. H. Hudson, H. R. Wenzler and others.

Tenn., Memphis — Laundry, — Memphis Steam Laundry Co. increased capital stock from \$100,000 to \$150,000; states not contemplating any extensive improvements at present.

Tenn., Nashville-Engineering-Contracting. C. B. Wilson Company, capital stock \$10,000, incorporated by C. B. Wilson, W. H. Whorley, B. L. Peebles and others.

Tex., Amarillo — Engineering. — Hickcox-Whyman Engineering Corporation, Fuqua Bidg. (recently noted incorporated, \$600 capital stock), will conduct general construction in irrigation wells, dams, railroads, municipal improvements and concrete silos; D. L. Hickcox, president; R. O. Whyman, vice-president and manager; W. I. Busby, secretary-treasurer.

Tex., Beeville—Laundry.—J. A. Walker and J. Alex. Jennings of Crystal City, Tex., will build steam laundry.

Va., Norfolk—Laundry.—Model Laundry increased maximum capital stock from \$10,000 to \$20,000.

W. Va., Fairmont—Construction.—Hawkins Construction Co., capital stock \$30,000, incorporated by William E. Hawkins, J. Guy Hawkins, William C. Hawkins and others.

W. Va., Huntington-Patents.—United Appliance Co., capital stock \$150,000, incorporated by M. P. Wiswell, John S. Shepperd, M. A. Simms and others.

#### MISCELLANEOUS FACTORIES

Ala.. Birmingham—Creamery.—Birmingham Dairy Creamery Co., capital stock \$7500, incorporated; James B. Branum, president; L. W. Burt, secretary-treasurer.

Ala., Birmingham — Automatic Vender, — Sanitary Cigar Salesman Co., capital stock \$4000, Incorporated by H. M. Jones, G. W. Lindsay and M. K. Moore to manufacture automatic device for vending cigars and chewing-gum.

Ala., Birmingham — Beverage. — Pec-to-Lac Company increased capital stock from \$101,-000 to \$500,000 and will establish plant in Birmingham; John L. Parker of Birmingham is president.

Ala., Citronelle — Gloves. — E. G. Bradley contemplates establishing plant to manufacture cotton flannel gloves. (See "Machinery Wanted.")

Ala., Mobile—Syrup.—Mobile Sugar Development Co., St. Joseph and Bloodgood Sts., leased building and will operate syrup factory; machinery purchased; L. J. Knox, president, Calvert, Tex.; L. L. Duggar, vice-president, Fidelia Bidg.; G. E. Nesom, general manager and treasurer; recently noted incorporated, \$10,000 capital stock. (See "Machinery Wanted.")

Aln., Mobile — Shirts. — Mobile Shirt Co. (Ben H. Thomas and E. C. Cooper) secured third floor of building on Water St. and will equip; sufficient space for 25 to 30 machines.

Fla., Micanopy—Turpentine.—Monroe Venable of Archer, Fla., purchased half interest in turpentine and timber interests aggregating valuation of \$50,000; properties embrace stills at Micanopy, Flemington and Millwood and 4000 acres timber land.

Ark., Fort Smith—Distillery.—Rush Distilling Co., capital stock \$25,000, incorporated; continue established enterprise; John L. Casper, president; O. E. Thompson, vice-president; S. L. Williams, secretary-treasurer.

Fla., Miami-Crackers, etc.—G. H. Christensen, Dewitt. Iowa, is considering "Miami Cracker Co." as name of recently-noted proposed company to manufacture crackers and cookies; states has not made arrangements for building or machinery; will receive prices, cuts, plans, etc. (See "Machinery Wanted")

Fla., Tampa - Cigars. - Charles-Martinez

Cigar Co., Jacksonville, Fla., contemplates establishing plant.

Ga., Atlanta — Tires. — Interstate Automobile Tire & Rubber Co. organized by Mr. Falbaum and others to manufacture automobile tires; secured factory buildings.

Ga., Atlanta—Door Device.—Moore Door Building Device Co., 157 Elizabeth St., organized with H. E. Moore, president; Robert S. Key, treasurer; H. O. Cason, secretary; will manufacture patented door device. (See "Machinery Wanted.")

Ga., Lagrange—Monuments.— J. A. Moore & Co., J. A. Moore, president, Canton Ga., will establish plant (recently noted) to manufacture monuments; machinery will include electric motor, air compressor, air receiver, emery stand and pneumatic tools; machinery bids opened March 1; daily capacity, 200 monuments. (See "Machinery Wanted.")

Ky., Lexington — Distillery. — Henry Clay Distilling Co., capital \$100,000, incorporated by Mat Walton, George C. Roberts and John de Beer.

Ky., Louisville—Candy.—Clarke Candy Co., capital \$5000, incorporated by C. A. Ray, Sr., N. H. Clarke and C. N. Schwab.

La., New Orleans — Distillery, — International Distillery Co. will erect building; one story; steel frame; cost \$5000.

La., New Orleans—Sugar Factories.—Chas, Godchaux, president of Whitney-Central National Bank, and Charles A. Farwell are interested in plan to organize \$50,090,000 corporation to control sugar factories; Mr. Godchaux wires Manufacturers Record: "Matters have not progressed sufficiently to give full details; matter proposed is consolidation of sugar factories with a view of greater economy of operation."

Md., Baltimore—Bakery.—City Baking Co., 599 Equitable Bldg., will erect bakery on site bounded by Laurens, Carey, Winchester and Woodyear Sts.; John Freund, Jr., II E. Lexington St., is preparing building plans and specifications for 150x254-foot mill-construction building; will install equipment with daily capacity 50,009 loaves; building reported to be of brick and steel construction and to contain air-conditioning and humidifying plant, chemical laboratory and miniature bakery for sample loaves; W. D. White, secretary. (See "Machinery Wanted.")

Md., Baltimore—Ice-cream.—Fairmount Ice Cream Co., capital stock \$1000, incorporated by Thomas E. Hunter (333 Elm St.), A. Herman Siskind and Harry Israleson.

Miss., Kiln—Turpentine.—Imperial Naval Stores Co. purchased turpentine rights on Jordan River Lumber Co.'s 40,000 acres and will build plant.

Miss., McComb.—Causey's No-Leak Manufacturing Co., capitalized at \$1000, Incorporated by J. E. Alford, Thomas Purser, W. H. Jackson and others.

Miss., Vicksburg — Self-heating Irons.— Vicksburg Self-Heating Iron & Manufacturing Co., capitalized at \$10,000, incorporated by T. R. Foster, Harry E. Rice and others.

Mo., Joplin—Paper Bottles.—Purity Paper Bottle Corporation, 1341 S. Capitol St., Washington, D. C., contemplates establishing branch plant.

Mo., St. Louis—Liquid Receptacles.—Liquid Dispenser Manufacturing Co., Real Estate Bldg., recently noted incorporated, \$2500 capital stock, to manufacture receptacles for liquids dispensing, will have daily capacity of about 1000; Wm. D. McClain, president; John A. Hurster, vice-president and treasurer; Taylor R. Young, secretary. (See "Machinery Wanted.")

Mo., 8t. Louis-Garments. - Loewenstein Bros. Garment Co., capital stock \$15,000, incorporated by Berthold J., David and Walter M. Loewenstein.

Mo., St. Louis.—Julius Schleuter will erect addition to factory at 4622 N. Broadway; cost \$3000.

Mo., St. Louis-Paper Cans and Tubes.—St. Louis Paper Can & Tube Co. is having plans prepared by Stephens & Pearson, 705 Olive St., for plant; two stories; cost \$45,000.

N. C., Charlotte-Films.-Eagle Film Co. capital \$125,000, incorporated by W. F Aldrich, R. D. Craven and A. F. Sams.

N. C., Charlotte—Tents and Awnings.— Charlotte Tent & Awning Co., capital \$25,000, incorporated by R. C. Price, S. W. Dandridge and Robert S. Seffey.

N. C., Greensboro-Ice-cream.-Arctic Ice Cream Co. will install additional machinery including pasteurizer; equipment ordered.

N. C., Durham-Cigarettes,—American Tobacco Co. (main offices in New York) will install machinery to manufacture Sovereign cigarettes; equip four-story building.

N. C., Raleigh-Powder. - Union Metallic

Cartridge Co., Bridgeport, Conu., states recently-noted report of land purchase, etc., at Raleigh is incorrect.

N. C., Raleigh-Poultry Food.-Hen Cackle Poultry Supply Co., capital stock \$25,000, incorporated by W. M. Smith and W. L. Wyatt of Raleigh and H. W. Hargis of Cary, N. C.

N. C., Rocky Mount—Clothes Line.—Rocky Mount Pinless Clothes Line Co., capital \$125,000, incorporated by J. C. Braswell, George S. Edwards, H. S. Pool and others.

S. C., Bradley.—Bradley Manufacturing Co. (recently noted incorporated) was organized to operate cotton gin and oil mill. (See "Cottonseed-oil Mills.")

S. C., Spartanburg—Bakery,—August Geilfuss will build bakery; cost \$20,000.

Tenn., Bristol — Candies. — Gibson-Helms Company increased capital stock from \$30,000 to \$50,000.

Tenn., Chattanooga — Medicine. — Planks' Chill Tonic Co., capital stock \$50,000, incorporated by F. M. Plank, W. B. Swaney, J. B. Nicklin and others.

Tenn., Memphis — Pies. — Connecticut Pie Co., capital stock \$5000, incorporated by I. C. Alistadt, J. H. Alistadt, R. G. Welford and others.

Tenn., Memphis—Snuff.—American Snuff Co, will creet 180x200-foot building; concrete construction; will instal machinery; date of opening bids for construction and machinery not fixed; daily capacity, 20,000 to 25,000 pounds of snuff; Francisco & Jacobus, 200 Fifth Avc., New York, engineers and architects. (Recently noted to cost \$35,000.)

Tenn., Memphis—Candy.—Harris-Ivy Candy Co., capital stock \$50,000, incorporated by R. D. Harris, J. W. Ivy, Charles W. Partee, Jr., W. L. Green and R. I. Moore.

Tenu., Nashville — Overalls. — Volunteer Manufacturing Co. increased capital stock from \$50,000 to \$75,000.

Tenn., Nashville — Chemicals. — Southern Chemical & Manufacturing Co., capital \$10,000, incorporated by W. Burks, N. V. Cooney, E. W. Swinehart, E. E. Knight and R. R.

Tenn., Nashville—Advertising Novelties.— The Bell Company incorporated by B. P. Bell, J. T. Bell, A. C. Miffelin, V. P. Rice and Thomas G. Kittrell; will continue present plant and improve facilities.

Tenn., Nashville-Overalls.-J. S. Reeves & Co. will rebuild burned overall factory; awarded contract.

Tex., Beeville.—H. J. Hackett of San Antonio, Tex., will establish ice-cream factory; install equipment in Beeville Manufacturing Co's plant.

Tex., Houston—Tools.—Sharp-Hughes Tool Co., capital stock \$390,690, incorporated; will acquire enterprise of Sharp & Hughes and continue manufacture of patented rotary drilling bit,

Tex., Houston—Implements, etc.—South Texas Implement & Vehicle Co. increased capital stock from \$75,000 to \$100,000.

Tex., Ladoula-Drugs.-Burroughs-Mallow Drug Co., capital stock \$10,000, incorporated by K. C. Burroughs, L. F. Mallow and John H. Hulsey.

Tex., Orange—Candy,—J. A. Snoddy will erect building; 29x40 feet; equip for manufacturing candy.

Tex., Sherman—Granaries. — Texas Ventilated Granary Co., capital stock \$2500, incorporated by J. H. Chenault, George Opel and W. Elliott.

Va., Alexandria — Spark Piugs. — Express Spark Piug Co. of America, capital \$200,000, incorporated; C. H. Duffy, president, Laurel, Md.; John Keane, secretary; Leo Loughran, vice-president; both of Washington, D. C.

Va., Alexandria-Fruit Products.—National Fruit Products Co., capital stock \$290,000, incorporated; Rupert N. Koblegard, president; S. Cooper Dawson, treasurer, both of Washington, D. C.; Gardner, L. Boothe, secretary, Alexandria.

Va., Charlottesville—Ground Bark.—Albemarle Mills Co. succeeds Landram Bros.; will grind chestnut oak bark, black oak bark and Virginia sumac for dyers, tanners and color makers; John L. Barnes, president; Bennett H. Barnes, treasurer; C. R. Delaney, secretary. (Recent Incorporation notice, capital stock \$25,000, under "Flour, Feed and Meal Mills.")

Va., Lynchburg-Tobacco.—G, Stalling & Co. will, it is reported, erect tobacco factory; Stalling company advises has purchased some real estate, but has made no building plans.

Va., Lynchburg—Bakery,—H. Miller leased building at 57 9th St.; will remodel and equip as bakery; opens building proposals about March 1.

F

Tele

brid to

exp

secr

N. ital

how

phor cont they

Sile

Ok

corp

Ok

Coop

Freu

Ter

Va.

phon W. 7 J. O

N.

Cotto

that

and s

N.

date install horse-

neer a

Green

silk m

Marsh

establi

WAT

Ark.,

Light

noted

D. C

Va., Martinsville—Tobacco.—W. A. Brown Tobacco Co., capital stock \$75,000, incorporated; G. B. Dudley, persident; J. E. Howard, vice-president; G. B. Dudley, Jr., secretary-treasurer.

Va., Norfolk — Ice-cream. — Maryland Ice-Cream Corporation, capital \$5000, chartered; II. N. Rogers, president; O. L. Shackleford, vice-president; T. P. Gray, secretary-treasurer.

Va., Norfolk. — Exo Manufacturing Co., capital stock \$50,000, incorporated; Jerome Chambers, president; Logan L. Mallard, secretary-treasurer.

Va., Norfolk-Beds. - Norfolk Bed Manufacturing Co., capital stock \$15,000, incorporated; E. C. Threaderaft, president; B. F. Hubbard, vice-president; T. S. Hubbard, secretary-treasurer.

Va., Norfolk—Burlap Bags.—J. J. Fisher & Bro. of Baltimore, Md., secured warehouse It is reported, and will equip for manufac turing burlap bags. Va., Petersburg—Pens.—Edison Pen Co.

Va., Petersburg-Pens. — Edison Pen Co., capital \$15,000, incorporated; F. D. Cromer, president; George S. Bernard, Jr., vice-president; S. W. Holden, secretary-treasurer.

Va., Richmond — Roofing. — Piper Roofing Co. of Durham, N. C., reorganized as Piper Roofing & Moanufacturing Co, with \$100,000 capital stock, and elected following officers: J. A. Piper, president; W. P. Budd, vice-president, and R. E. Piper, secretaryl-treasurer-general manager; acquired plant of Armitage Manufacturing Co. of Richmond and continue manufacture of roofing materials, mainly pitch and felt roofing; main offices will be in Richmond.

W. Va., New Martinsville—Creamery and Dairy.—Monroe-Wetzel Dairy Co., capital stock \$10,000, incorporated by David H. Cox, Isaiah Morgan, George P. Umpstead of Martinsburg, W. Va., and others.

Va., West Point—Pulp.—Chesapeake Pulp & Paper Co., Lockland, O. (recently noted organized and contemplating immediate construction of pulp plant), has been incorporated, \$250,000 to \$300,000 capital stock; president and manager, Harold W. Nichols; 2345 Madison Rd., Cincinnati, O.; treasurer, Melville T. Nichols; regarding construction and equipment, company advises: "Everything will be done under contract—buildings included;" plans by George F. Hardy, 309 Brondway, New York, to whom machinery proposals should be addressed; reported that plant will be placed on 24-acre tract, with brick or cement buildings, to be completed by November 1, and cost about \$250,000; this will be first unit, with annual capacity 12,000 tons wet pulp; other units planned for future.

W. Va., Bluefield—Creamery and Dairy.— A. G. McCue is promoting organization of company to purchase 230-acre farm and establish creamery and dairy.

W. Va., Warwood—Polish,—Veneer Manufacturing Co. proposes increasing capital stock from \$5000 to \$50,000.

#### MOTORS AND GARAGES

D. C., Washington-Garage, -E. E. Berry will repair garage at 2129 14th St. N. W.; cost \$5900.

Ky., Paris-Automobiles.-Yerkes & Pritchard will build machine shop for repairing automobiles.

Md., Baltimore—Garage.—Gilbert H. Wehr is having plans prepared for garage at 126 W. North Ave.; two stories; brick; H. H. MacLellan, 9 N. Calhoun St., Baltimore, will be contractor.

Mo., St. Louis — Automobiles, — Benjamin Harris of Cincinnati, O., purchased site, 50x155 feet, for \$81,000, and will erect building for automobile purposes.

N. C., Newbern-Garage.-Eugene Williams awarded contract to H. S. Hancock to erect brick garage.

Tenn., Knoxville — Automobiles. — Cadilac Sales Co., capital stock \$10,000, will be incorporated by T. T. Pace, E. C. Mahan, Ben A. Morton and others; will build showroom and repair shop.

Tenn., Pulaski-Garage.—Mrs. Sallie Roberts Hampton will erect garage; two stories; brick; elevator.

Tex., Sherman—Garage,—Washington Iron Works Co, will build garage. (See "Foundry and Machine Plants.")

Tex., Waxahachie-Garage.-W. B. Jackson will build garage; brick; cement floor.

Va., Petersburg — Automobiles. — Virginia Motor & Machine Corporation, capital stock \$10,000, chartered; W. E. Weils, president; C. F. Denton, vice-president; J. B. Andrews, secretary-treasurer.

Va., Richmond—Garage.—I. Kaufman and Maurice Block will erect detached two-story brick garage to cost \$18,000.

#### RAILWAY SHOPS, TERMINALS, ROUNDHOUSES, ETC.

Ark., Eureka Springs.—Missouri & North Arkansas Railroad (W. O. Galbreath, engineer maintenance of way) will build temporary shops costing \$10,000.

Ark., Harrison.—Missouri & North Arkansas Raifroad (W. O. Galbreath, engineer maintenance of way, Eureka Springs, Ark.) will build shops costing \$19,000.

La., Algiers, Station A New Orleans.— Southern Pacific Railway, Hiram W. Sheridan general superintendent, New Orleans, La., will increase shop facilities. (See La., Lafayette.)

La., Lafayette.—Southern Pacific Railway, Hiram W. Sheridan, general superintendent, New Orleans, La., will erect buildings and increase shop facilities at Lafayette and Algiers, La.; reported to expend \$250,000.

Md., Baltimore.—Western Maryland Railway Co., H. R. Pratt, chief engineer, Hiller Station, purchased remaining portion of Port Covington tract (90 acres) at about \$\$800,000; plans extensions to terminal facilities, including construction of coal piers, general freight piers, freight warehouse, grain elevators, trackage for freight handling, etc.; will finance through Western Maryland Terminal Co.

Mo., Joplin.—Missouri Pacific Railway system, J. R. Stephens, chief engineer, St. Louis, Mo., and Missouri, Oklahoma & Gulf Railway, J. J. Harrison, chief engineer, Muskogee, Okla., contemplate expending \$150,000 in improvements; proposed to build roundhouse containing 10 or 12 stalls and machine shop; probably of concrete construction; cost \$6000; also coal chute to cost \$10,000.

Mo., Moberly,—Moberly, Huntsville & Randelph Springs Electric Railway, J. J. Munindger, chief engineer, Huntsville, Mo., will build terminals.

Tex., Galveston.—Gulf, Colorado & Sants Fe Railway, F. Merritt, chief engineer, Galveston, Tex., will expend \$1,500,000 for improvements in Texas during coming year: Shops, engine-houses and turntables, \$260,000; siding and spur tracks, \$230,000; water and fuel stations, \$160,000; terminal yards, \$140,000; station buildings and fluxtures, \$125,000; track fastenings and appurtenances, \$115,000; increased weight of rail, \$80,000; right of way and station grounds, \$50,000; bridges, trestles and culverts, \$50,000; additional main tracks, \$40,000; block and other signal apparatus, \$38,000; telegraph and telephone lines, \$25,000; dock and wharf properties, \$21,000; fencing right of way, \$20,000; ballasting, \$20,000; improved frogs and switches, \$50.00; interlocking plants, \$1500; miscellaneous additions and betterments, \$39,000; items do not include terminals at Brownwood, Tex., costing \$500,000, or Galveston union depot and office building to cost about \$500,000, details of which have been previously announced.

#### ROAD AND STREET WORK

Ala., Cullman.—Cullman county votes March 10 on \$230,000 bond issue for road construction. Address County Commissioners.

Ala., Falkville.—Town will improve streets Address Town Clerk.

Ala., Selma.—City will construct 28,000 yards of either asphalt, wood block or hassam pavement on concrete foundation on Lauderdale St. and Dallas Ave., together with necessary storm sewers, menholes, curbing, inlets, etc.; bids received until February 7; Julien Smith, City Engineer. (See "Machinery Wanted.")

Fla., Brooksville.—Hernando county postponed election (recently reported to be held February 15) for two months to vote on \$100,000 bond issue for road construction.

Fla., Brooksville.—City awarded contract to Alabama Paving Co., 810 American Trust Bildg., Birmingham, Ala., to construct 10,000 square yards vitrified brick pavement in business section; amount available \$19,850; C. L. Chapman, engineer in charge. (Recently noted.)

Fla., Plant City.—City votes March 18 on bond issue for street paving. Address The Mayor.

Ga., Atlanta.—Park Board, J. O. Cochran, president, will expend \$15,000 during year to improve roadways in Grant Park.

Ga., Waycross.—City will improve Albany Ave.; bids received until 7.30 P. M. February 18 for laying (blocks already purchased) of 6000 square yards asphalt blocks and construction of 4500 linear feet granite or concrete curbing; B. H. Klyce, City Engineer. (See "Machinery Wanted.")

Ky., Louisville.-City will construct fol-

lowing work: Letting No. 479, sheet asphalt, croosoted wood block or vitrified brick pavements, two contracts, embracing 18,350 square yards; letting No. 489, sheet asphalt pavement, four contracts, 19,075 square yards; letting No. 481, vitrified block pavement, four contracts, 19,075 square yards; letting No. 482, sheet asphalt pavement, four contracts, 11,800 square yards; letting No. 483, vitrified block pavement, 16 contracts, 27,615 square yards; letting No. 484, vitrified block alley pavement, seven contracts, 3570 square yards; and letting No. 485, concrete sidewalk, 29 contracts, embracing 6740 square yards; blds received until February 11; D. R. Lyman, chief engineer; recently incompletely mentioned. (See "Machinery Wanted.")

Ky., Pikeville.—City awarded contract to Kelley Bros. of Portsmouth, O., for 25,000 square yards street paving; Stoney Amick, City Engineer. (Previously mentioned.)

La., Melville.—City will construct concrete sidewalks; cost \$5000; C. W. Stone and E. G. Richard in charge; bids opened February 4; E. J. LeBland, City Clerk. (Recently mentioned.)

La., Shreveport.—Concrete driveway and pavement will be constructed at Charity Hospital, Texas Ave. and Murphy St.; bids opened February 10. (See "Machinery Wanted.")

La., Shreveport.—City votes March 4 on \$100,000 bond issue for resurfacing and graveling streets. Address The Mayor. (Date of election postponed from February 4, lately stated.)

N. C., Cherryville.—City contemplates voting on \$45,000 bond issue to improve streets, etc. Address The Mayor. (See "Electric Plants")

Okla., Oklahoma City.—City will resurface with asphaltic concrete intersection of 12th St. and Hudson Ave., total width of 30 feet. bids received until 1.30 P. M. February 11 C. R. Goucher, City Clerk. (See "Machinery Wanted.")

Okla., Tulsa.—City will construct certain concrete sidewalks; T. C. Hughes, City Engineer; bids received until February 7. (See "Machinery Wanted.")

Tenn., Lonsdale, R. Sta., Knoxville.—H. E. Christenburg, Mayor, states recently-noted bond issue is to retire sanitary and street improvement certificates of indebtedness.

Tex Ablienc.—City will improve 16 streets, including South First, Kirkland, Chestnut and other streets, and authorized City Secretary to advertise for bids. E. N. Kirby, Mayor.

Tex., Bay City.—Matagorda county votes March 1 on \$300,000 bond issue for road construction. Address County Commissioners.

Tex., Dallas.—Texas Motorway Co. (recently noted incorporated with \$10.000 capttal stock), 511 Sumter Bldg., organized with \$1. B. Chestensen, president; George W. Baker, secrtary-treasurer; will construct 60 miles rock ballast road; first section to be built between Dallas and Glen Rose, Tex.; estimated cost, \$300,000; bids opened February 15; G. L. Cade, engineer in charge. (See "Machinery Wanted.")

Tex., Greenville.—City will pave portions of various streets; improvements include three-inch creosoted wood block pavement on four-inch concrete foundation with concrete gutters along curb line 18 inches wide; 2½-inch creosoted wood block pavement on four-inch concrete foundation with concrete gutters along curb line 18 inches wide; vitrified brick pavement from curb to curb on four-inch concrete foundation; vibrolithic concrete pavement; bitulithic pavement on four-inch concrete foundation with concrete gutters along curb line 18 inches wide; dolarway concrete pavement; concrete pavement with bituminous rock wearing surface; asphaltic concrete pavement; concrete curb on curb line; bids received until February 11; W. A. Frazer, City Clerk. (See "Machinery Wanted.")

Tex., Houston.—City will construct paving on Hogan and Lorraine from Montgomery Ave. to Carr St., Washington St., La Branch and Burlington Sts.; bids received at office of Dan C. Smith, Jr., city secretary, until 12 noon February 10; specifications and information with F. L. Dormant, city engineer. (See "Machinery Wanted.")

Tex., Palacios. — Matagorda County Commissioners invite bids to shell 10 miles of road; \$100,000 bond issue recently reported voted.

Tex., San Angelo.—City will expend \$35,000 to construct 40,000 square yards asphalt macadam pavement on concrete base; J. J. Goodfellow, engineer in charge; contract awarded to Peerless Construction Co., R. D. Moxley, president, Sweetwater, Tex. (Recently noted.)

Tex., San Benito.—City will pave six blocks of Sam Houston Ave.; proposed to use wood blocks on concrete base. Address The Mayor.

Tex., Sweetwater.—City awarded contract to Moxeley & Co. of Sweetwater at about \$50,000 for 40,000 square yards asphalt paving on concrete base.

Tex., Temple.—City will vote in April on \$170,000 bond issue for eight miles street paving; W. E. Dozier, City Engineer. (Amount increased from \$75,000 recently stated.)

Va., Martinsville,—City will construct 2000 yards granolithic walk; bids received until February 27; specifications at office of J. R. Gregory; J. T. Penn, chalrman Board of Managers. (See "Machinery Wanted.")

Va., Highland Park, P. O. at Richmond.— Town contemplates voting on \$75,000 bond issue to pave sidewalks, grade and macadamize streets and improve park. Address Town Clerk.

Va., Petersburg.—R. E. McPherson, R. H. Mann (Commonwealth Attorney) and others are promoting construction of road from Petersburg to point in county five miles distant.

Va., Rocky Mount. — City contemplates \$200,000 bond issue, it is reported, for street paving, sidewalks, sewer system, electric-light system and refunding present indebtedness. Address The Mayor.

#### SEWER CONSTRUCTION

Ala., Tuskegee.—Walter G. Franz, Union Trust Bidg.. Cincinnati, O. (recently noted as consulting engineer), states bids will be received at his office until noon February 15, and then privately opened, for construction of 4, 6, 8 and 10-inch vitrified tile sewer, with brick manholes, etc., at Tuskegee Normal and Industrial Institute; plans, etc., at engineer's office and with R. R. Taylor, director of industries, at the institute.

Ark., Wynne.—City will make sewer improvements, including 5620 feet 15-inch, 2050 feet 12-inch, 2050 feet 12-inch, 16,000 feet 8-inch and 13,200 feet 6-inch sewer pipe; Board of Commissioners receives proposals until 1.30 P. M. February 24; R. C. Huston & Co., consulting engineers, 630 Exchange Bidg., Memphis, Tenn. (See "Water-works and "Machinery Wanted.")

Fla., Plant City.—City votes March 18 on bond issue to construct sewer system. Address The Mayor.

Fla., Tampa.—Board of Public Works, D. B. McKay, chairman, receives bids until 1 P. M. February 18 for construction of reinforced concrete storm drains in Hyde Park recently noted estimated to cost \$40,000. (See "Machinery Wanted.")

Ga., Cornella.—City votes February 15 on bond issue for sewer construction recently noted to cost \$5000; P. Duckett, City Clerk.

Ky., Louisville.—Board of Public Works will open bids February 7 for construction of sewers totaling two miles in length in South Louisville, to cost about \$40,000, and on February 25 for additional sewers 44 miles long.

Md., Baltimore. — Sewerage Commission awarded contract to Frank Bruno & Co. of Newark, N. J., at \$117,873.52 to construct lateral sewers in district No. \$, sanitary contract No. 107; require 25,000 linear feet vitrified pipe house connections and 39,000 linear feet vitrified pipe sewer, \$ inches to 24 inches in diameter. (Call for bids lately noted.)

Mo., Maplewood.—City will construct 100 feet 36-inch brick sewers (recently noted), 200 feet 27-inch, 600 feet 24-inch, 500 feet 21-inch 490 feet 18-inch and 5600 feet 12-inch pipe sewers; bids opened February 11; S. W. Shinkle, City Engineer. (See "Machinery Wanted.")

Mo., Pittsburg.—Town contemplates constructing sewer and water systems; estimated cost \$23,000. Adress Town Clerk.

N. C., Clayton.—City will construct sewer system, water-works and electric-light plant; sewers will include three miles of pipe sewers 8 to 15 inches in diameter, and appurtenances; bids received until February 25; Gilbert C. White, engineer, Charlotte, N. C. (See "Water-works" and "Machinery Wanted.")

N. C., Wilmington.—City awarded contract to American Light & Water Co. of Chicago, Ill., at \$152,000 to construct 32 miles vitrified, concrete and cast-iron sewers, 8 to 24 inches diameter, complete with appurtenances; contract recently reported awarded to Martin & Miller of Passaic, N. J., has been withdrawn; F. F. Pillett, City Engineer.

Tex., Houston.—City awarded contract to H. C. Gass of Belleville, Ill., at \$43,250.55 to construct storm sewers in First and Sixth wards; work consists of about 1600 feet four-foot, 1173 feet five-foot and 1833 feet six-foot

cks

ond

dis

tes

ver.

ntly

orks tion

414

sion

itri-

kle, d.")

ent:

fied.

drich

wers: 16 manholes, 50 catch-basins and 1600 feet catch-basin connections; F. L. Dormant, City Engineer. (Call for bids lately noted.)

Tex., Bishop.-F. Z. Bishop, Room F Gugen helm & Cohn Bldg., Corpus Christi, Tex. conner of Bishop townsite), advises he has contracted with Trueheart & Jackson, San Antonio, Tex., to install about five miles sewer pipe at Bishop. (See "Machinery

Tex., Temple.-City will vote in April or 190,000 hond issue to construct sanitary and storm sewers; W. E. Dozier, City Engineer. (Recently noted.)

Va., Ashland.—Town defeated \$50,000 bond issue to construct sewer system and waterworks. Address Town Clerk. (Recently incorrectly reported to have voted bonds.)

Bridgewater.-City votes February 21 and issue for sewer system and; Otis W. Wine, chairman of water-works; finance committee.

Va., Rocky Mount,—City contemplates, it is reported, \$200,000 bond issue for sewer construction, etc. Address The Mayor. (See 'Road and Street Work.")

#### TELEPHONE SYSTEMS

Fla., Winter Park.—Carl H. Galloway, Maitland, Fla., has telephone franchise; will acquire and extend present Reynolds telephone system.

Cambridge.—Chesapeake & Potomac none Co., main office 5 Light St., Balti-Md., will improve system at Cam-; purchased site for fireproof addition one exchange.

Md., Salisbury.—Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co., main office 5 Light St., Balti-more, Md., will improve system at Salisbury; expend \$50,000.

Archer.-Archer Telephone Co. incorporated with R. R. Gulley, president; J. W. Barnes, vice-president; W. L. Staucil, secretary-treasurer.

N. C., Shoals.-Shoals Teleph ital stock \$1000, incorporated by H. E. Spainhower and others.

N. C., Siler City.—Siler City Light & Tele-phone Co., capital stock \$17,500, incorporated; contemplates acquiring and operating Mat-thews Telephone Co.'s system. J. Wade Siler. secretary-treasurer, states will not construct any telephone lines at present. (See "Water-Power Developments.")

Okla., Blackwell.-Bethel Telephone Co. in corporated by L. J. Burkhalter, M. Bacon and C. J. Weiner.

Okia., Guthrie.—Cottonwood Telephone Co. Incorporated by J. A. Purviance, P. H. Cooper, N. G. Rich, P. B. Winthrow and Gus Freundt.

Tex., Del Rio.-Del Rio & Western Tele e Co. increased capital stock from \$80,000

Va., Mangohick. - Farmers' Union Tele Va., Mangohick. — Farmers' Union Tele-phone Co., capital stock \$5000, incorporated; W. T. Mookar, president, Mangohick, Va.; J. O. Hutchinson, vice-president, Hanover, Va.; E. W. Fox, secretary-treasurer, Luther.

#### TEXTILE MILLS

N. C., Lilesville-Cotton Goods.-J. W. Ka neer plans organization of \$250,000 comp to build cotton mill.

N. C., Kinston-Hosiery Yarns.—Caswell Cotton Mills advises Manufacturers Record that company will increase (doubling) capacity of plant from 5472 to 11,000 spindles, and will add to present two-story building a 100-foot structure for the new machinery.

Lexington-Cotton Cloth.-Bel-Vi Dere Mills, care George W. Monteastle, will erect one and two-story 666x132-foot building, of mill construction, costing about \$125,000: date of opening bids not determined; will install 25,000 spindles, 630 40-inch looms, 1500 borse-power electrical equipment, etc.; engineer architect in charge, J. E. Sirrine of Greenville, S. C. (Recently reported organ-

S. C., Charleston-Silk, George Singleton of Singleton Silk Manufacturing Co., Dover, N. J., is reported as planning to establish silk mill.

S. C., Greenville-Waste Goods.-John B. Marshall plans formation of company to establish cotton waste mill.

#### WATER-POWER DEVELOPMENTS

Ark., Pine Bluff. — Russellville Water & Light Co. awarded contract for recently-noted repairs to damaged spillway, etc.

D. C., Washington.—Col. C. W. Langfitt, U. S. A., with Clemens Herschel of New

vestigations of water-power possibilities of Great Falls of Potomac River in Maryland near Washington; recommends construction of hydro-electric plant; dam, if authorized, will be at base of Little Falls, 12 miles from Great Falls, and will hold water, back it up, and even rise to level of water above Great Falls; dam 110 feet high, between 70 and 90 feet thick at base, and 1000 feet long; estimated that from 8000 to 10,000 horse-power can be developed at lowest flow and 30,000 lorse-power at highest flow; when water is low a steam auxiliary plant will be em-ployed; estimated cost, \$10,000,000; Judson C. Welliver is District Engineer.

Ga., Cornelia.-Wofford Shoals Light & Power Co., J. A. Wells, engineer in charge, states its Nancytown Creek (Banks county) water-power (which will afford 500 to 301 horse-power) now under partial development supplies 150 horse-power, transmitting elecsupplies 150 horse-power, transmitting electricity 10 miles to Alto, Cornelia, Mt. Airy Baldwin and State Tuberculosis Sanitarium also has undeveloped water-power on Big Panther Creek, Habersham county, which will afford 4900 to 12,000 horse-power, according to development; authorized capital stock, \$100,000.

Ga., Pickens County. — Tate Industrial School, Samuel Tate, president, Tate, Ga., commissioned Cook & Swope, landscape ar-chitects, Atlanta Trust Bldg., Atlanta, Ga., prepare plans for dam, etc.

Ga., Tallulah.-Southern Power Co., Charlotte, N. C., contracted with Georgia Railway & Power Co., Atlanta, Ga., for surplus elec-tricity (about 14,000 horse-power) of Tallular Falls development and will extend trans-mission southward from Easley, S. C., to

Md. Friendsville.-John Bogart, 141 Broadway, New York, engineer for Youghlogheny Power Co., C. L. Pullen, vice-president, 2 Rector St., New York, writes to Manufacmencement of work are in progress; expect to start work this spring; will send infor-mation in detail as soon as plans are per-fected." (Company previously reported ected." (Company previously reported or-anized to build \$4,000,000 hydro-electric slant, develop 40,000 horse-power, etc.)

N. C., Saluda.-Manufacturers Power Co., Ladshaw & Ladshaw, engineers, Spartan-burg, S. C., has franchise to distribute elecburg, S. C., has tranchise to distribute elec-tricity in Spartanburg; as soon as franchises are secured at Landrum, Inman and Campo-bello, S. C., and Hendersonville, N. C., will begin construction of hydro-electric plant; water-power is on Green River near Saluda. (Previously reported incorporated with \$700,-000 capital stock.)

N. C., Siler City.—Siler City Light & Telephone Co., capital stock \$17,500, incorporated; purchased site at Bean's Mill of Rocky River, three miles from Siler City, and will build hydro-electric plant; develop 40 to 50 horse-power at present, but total amount of power available is estimated at 150 horse-power as a secondary. Mat. power available is estimated at 150 horse-power; also contemplates acquiring Mat-thews Telephone Co.'s system and operate. J. Wade Siler, secretary-treasurer, advises will at once open bids for construction of timber dam; install equipment, including 59-kilowatt generator, and 35 miles of bare copper, standard weatherproof and covered copper wire. (See "Machinery Wanted.")

S. C., Spartanburg.-South Carolina Light, S. C., Spartanburg.—South Carolina Light, lower & Railway Co. proposes improvements to include increasing Gaston Shoals hydro-electric plant to 1200 horse-power and Spar-tanburg steam-power plant to 5000 horse-power; contemplates future development of power site on Broad River above Gaston Shoals, where 18,000 horse-power is available.

#### WATER-WORKS

Ark., Sulphur Springs,-City will expend \$25,000 to construct water works and electric light plant; water capacity 500,000 gallons per day; erect 15x15x12 foot brick and stone pumphouse; also construct steel standpipe for 100,000 gallons or reinforced concrete res-ervoir of 150,000 gallons capacity; probably pen bids in about 10 days; date not deter mined; A. C. Moore, engineer, Independent Bldg. Joplin, Mo. (See "Electric Plants" and "Machinery Wanted.") er. Independent

Ark., Wynne.-City will make water-wo Ark., Wynne.—City will make water-works improvements, including artesian well; Board of Commissioners receives proposals until 1.30 P, M. February 24; plans and specifications at office of C. B. Bailey, secretary Board of Commissioners, and at office of consulting engineers, R. C. Huston & Co., 630 Exchange Bldg., Memphis, Tenn., after February 10. (See "Machnery Wanted.")

Ky., Louisville,—Louisville Water Co. con-templates placing additional iller beds in water-works station at Crescent Hill; plans

La., Marksville.-City is considering \$30,000 bond issue to construct water-works and en-large electric-light plant; T. T. Fields,

Md., Baltimore.—City will construct 10 slulegates and appurtenances at Loch Raven; plans on file in office of Water Engineer, City Hall; following quantities needed: Four 42x72-inch slulegates and appurtenances; two 48-inch diameter and four 24-inch diameter sluicegates and appurtenances; additional items may be required, as 200 linear feet additional 3½-inch gate stems with couplings, 172 linear feet additional 24-inch gate stems, 24 additional guides for 3½-inch stems and 8 additional guides for 24-inch stems; bids received until February 12; Ezra B. Whitman, Water Engineer; Jas. H. Preston, president Board of Awards. (See "Machinery Wanted.")

Mo., Jefferson City.-City is having p prepared by Chester & Fleming, Unon Earlk Bidg., Pittsburgh, Pa., for installation of pumping machinery for water-works; bids will soon be invited by engineers.

Mo., Pittsburg.-Town contemplates con structing water and sewer systems estimated to cost \$23,000. Address Town Clerk.

N. C., Charlotte.-Board of Water Comn ers will lay 2500 feet of eight-inch water main and 575 feet of six-inch water main laterals in East Boulevard between Avond Ave. and city limits; bids received until February 6; W. E. Vest, superintendent. (See "Machinery Wanted.")

N. C., Cherryville.-City contemplates voting on \$45,000 bond issue to construct water-works, etc. Address The Mayor. (See "Flee-

N. C., Clayton.—City will construct water-works, electric-light plant and sewer sys-tem; water-works will consist of fireproof building, power pumps, clear-water basin and about four miles of 6, 8 and 10-inch water-pipe laying, with hydrants and valves; Gilbert C. White, engineer, Charlotte, N. eived until February 25. (See "Ma-

8. C., McColl.-City contemplates, it is reported, voting on water-works bond issue. Address The Mayor.

Tenn., Lonsdale, R. Sta., Knoxville,-H. E. Christenburg, Mayor, states city (rec noted petitioning for authority to bonds) now has water-works; prois for retirement Street Work.") nent bends. (See "Road and

Tex., Crystal City.-City, W. B. Guilla Sr., Mayor, contemplates expending \$21,000 on water-works construction; 100,000-gallon tower tank (now receiving prices); date of pening construction bids not set. me previously noted.)

Tex., Longview.—City contemplates constructing water system to replace private plant now in use; will probably soon vote on \$100,000 bond issue; M. L. Cunningbam, City Attorney.

Tex. New Boston.—City will construct water-works; daily capacity, 100,990 gallons; cost, \$15,000; plans not determined; O. B. Pirkey, Mayor. (Recently noted as to vote February 25 on \$15,000 bond issue.)

Tex., Paint Rock.—Concho Water-Works to. (J. W. Norman and others), Concho. J. W. Norman and others), Concho will install water plant and lay dis ributing sytem.

Tex., Paris.-City voted February 4 on be ssue of \$40,000 for water-works improve nents; Ed. H. McCulstion, Mayor. (Re cently noted.)

Tex., San Antonio.—City will probably soon vote on purchase of San Antonio Water Sup-ply Co.'s plant. Address The Mayor.

Va., Ashland.-Town defeated \$50,000 bond issue to construct water-works and sewer system. Address Town Clerk. (Recently in correctly reported to have voted bonds.)

Va., Bridgewater.—City votes February 21 on \$25,600 bond issue for water-works and sewer system; Otis W. Wine, chairman of committee.

Va., Portsmouth. - Portsmouth Subus Water Co. filed deed of trust to secure 000,000 bond issue for extensions and imnts to plant and for refunding prelous bond issues

Va., Roanoke.—Vinton-Roanoke Water Co., National Exchange Bank Bidg., will expend \$15,000 to construct dam across Beaver Dam Creek to create storage reservoir.

Va., Rocky Mount.—City has engaged J. L. Ludlow of Winston-Salem, N. C., as engineer in charge of constructing water-works; cost \$50,000; date of opening bids not set; C. 8. Greer, Mayor. (Recently noted.)

#### WOODWORKING PLANTS

Ark., Gould-Cooperage.—Gould Cooperage & Lumber Co., capital stock \$25,000, incorporated by W. T. Leatherman, H. R. Huntington, A. D. Maus and Lily Maus.

Ky., Paducah—Boxes.—Lucas Land & Lum-ber Co. purchased (for \$50,000) plant of Mergenthaler-Horton Basket Co.; will utilize for manufacture of boxes.

La., Hammond-Crates.-C. L. Kelly, Grand Rapids, Mich. (recently noted contemplat-ing establishment of crate factory), states plans not completed and location at Hammond not certain.

nand not certain.

La., New Orleans—Refrigerators, etc.—National Refrigerator & Fixture Co., capital stock \$6000, incorporated; Henry Wendel, Sr., president; John G. Wendel, vice-president; Louis A. Wendel, secretary-treasurer.

Md., Baltimore-Wagons,-Peters Carriage and Wagon Works, 418-20 Ensor St., will build addition at 412 East St.; one story; brick; 24x52 feet; Maryland Consruction Co., 1315 Continental Bidg., Baltimore, will supervise nstruction

Mo., St. Louis-Chairs.-St. Louis Chair Co., capital stock \$5000, incorporated by W. W. Ellerbrake, H. F. Bente and William Eller

N. C., Mebane — Furniture,—White Furni-ture Co., W. E. White, president, has not selected architect to prepare plans for addi-tion to plant; 60x200 feet; three stories and basement; concrete construction; elevator; install electric motors for light woodwork-ing machinery. (Recently noted.)

S. C., Spartanburg-Wagons.—Dunbar Bros. will erect three-story brick building to be equipped for manufacturing wagons.

Va., Newport News-Carriages and Wagons R. I. Mason of Hampton, Va., awarded con-tract to G. W. Whitley to erect building; will be equipped and occupied by H. C. Hudson as carriage and wagon factory.

#### BURNED

Decatur .- Postoffice building ; loss \$4000 to \$5000.

Ala., Florence.—Two buildings owned by Mrs. George Young, loss \$15,000; building owned by Bliss estate and occupied by Bell Felephone Co., loss \$10,000.

Ark., Bigelow.-Jeff Forte's residence; loss

Ala., Seale,-B. G. Jennings' store on North Main St.: loss \$15,000 to \$20,000,

Ark., Devall's Bluff. — E. B. Robinson's building; Mason estate's building; total loss

\$11,000.
Ark., Little Rock.—R. H. Sessions' residence at 2224 W. 24th St.; loss \$3000.
Ark., Russellville.—Van Boswell Bidg. at Jefferson and Russell Sts., occupied by J. M.

Ga., Sayannah,-Wharves and eight freight Ga., Savannah.—Wharves and eight freight warehouses owned by Central of Georgia Railway (C. K. Lawrence, chief engineer) and leased to Merchants & Miners' Trans-portation Co. and others, loss to railroad es-timated at \$600,000; Planters Rice Mill Co.'s plant, estimated loss, \$20,000; portion of freight storehouses of Scaboard Air Line Railway, W. D. Faucette, chief engineer, Portsmouth, Va.

Ga., Modoc.-J. W. & C. I. Hall's store; oss \$8000.

Ky., Louisville.—Bon-Ton Millinery Co.'s tore at 814 W. Market St.; loss \$5000.

Md., Ellicott City.—Herbert Ridgely's residence near Elioak; loss \$5000.

Md., Hagerstown.—Henson Building, on East Franklin St., occupied by F. F. Henson and others; loss several thousand dollars. Md., Pikesville.—Mrs. Charles L. Nace's exidence, Woodhome Ave., Mt. Wilson; loss

Md. Washington Park (not a postoffice) .-Washington Park (not a postonice),— Washington Park amusement resort, owned by Samuel Bensinger, 1717 20th St. N. W., Washington, D. C.; loss \$30,000.

Miss., Heidelberg.-Clayton & Co.'s store;

Mo. Pittsburg John Akins' feed store at II4 E. 5th St.; loss on building, \$600.

Mo., St. Louis.—Non-Royalty Shoe Co.'s plant at 2201 Pine St.; building owned by Frank A. Ruf, 5863 Cabanne Ave.; loss on stock and machinery estimated at \$65,000 and building at \$2000.

N. C., Olympia, R. F. D. from Newbern.— Building owned by Charitable Brotherhood

Md., Rossville,-C. Ross Mace's residence;

Miss., Hattiesburg.—W. F. Hewitt's residence at Hill Ave. and Charles St.; loss \$5000.

Mo., Fulton.-Montgomery-Bell Dry Goods

F

ceiv libr

T Cit;

arn ley,

base ran gall 500;

Tex.

for

Russ

Loui

stru

City pone stori

stear

\$20.00

Te

May

Va.

Com:

sider

noise

Ala

is er teent

Ala. two t

\$3000.

Ala.

Ark. Neime

story

1221 W

D. ( Trust

dwelli

cost \$1

tric li

D. C St. N. (See

D. C

dwellin

Co.'s store; building owned by J. W. Pratt; loss \$5000.

Okla., Coalgate.-Dan Rogers' residence.

Okla., Paul's Valley.-W. M. Freeman's store; loss \$50,000.

S. C., Alken. — Park-in-the-Pines Hotel, owned by Mrs. McArthur, Detroit, Mich.; A. R. Dick, manager; loss about \$160,000.

S. C., Cheraw.-Dwelling on old Power plantation, owned by C. L. Moore estate.

S. C., Cartersville,—George G. Palmer Comrany's department store; loss \$10,000.

Tenn., Tullahoma. — Rock Creek Baptist Church. Address The Pastor, Rock Creek Baptist Church.

Tex., Abilene. - Walker-Smith Wholesale Grocery Co.'s building.

Tex., Dallas.—Building at 217 N. Central Ave., owned by Harry Williams and occupied by Frank Meternaga; loss \$3500.

Tex., Gainesville.—Dan Garnier's residence; loss \$3500.

Tex., Lassater.-Dr. W. R. Smith's store Mrs. Hawcroft's store,

Tex., Rockdale,-City Pantitorium, H. H. Coffield, proprietor; loss \$4000.

Tex., Terrell.-Frank Hopkins' residence loss \$10,000.

Va., Richmond.—Johnston Box Co.'s plant at 2502 Venable St.; estimated loss, \$7000.

Tex., Temple.-A. L. Beasly's residence;

Va., Shenandoah.—Koontz & Rothgeb's bakery.

W. Va., Grafton.—Robert Anderson's blacksmith shop; J. L. Arnett's feed store; loss

W. Va., Huntington. — Homrich Bldg., owned by H. J. Homrich and occupied by Paul Dober and others; loss \$12,000.

W. Va.; Weston.—Weston Crescent Window Glass Co.'s old plant; also packing and storage house; loss, \$45,000.

ings Bank Bldg., Washington, for office building at 14th and H Sts.; 11 stories, with basement; first three stories faced with marble, remainder with terra-cotta; two rapid-transit electric elevators; cost \$250,000 to \$300,000. (Previously noted.)

Fla., Bartow.- Polk County National Bank will erect 26x20-foot addition to present building; ordinary brick construction; metal roof; burglar-proof vault, fireproof vault and safety deposit vault. (Recently noted.)

Fla., St. Petersburg. - L. C. Hefner will erect office building to replace present store building.

Ga., Moultrie.—Commercial Investment Co., R. J. Corbett, director, will erect office and store building; four stories; 125x130 feet; mill construction. (See "Machinery Wanted.")

Ga., Wayeross.—J. R. and T. Bunn are having plans prepared for office building at Jane and Tebeau Sts.; brick and steel; five or seven stories.

Md., Frederick.—John B. Hamme, York, Pa., is preparing plans for building for trust company; 54x125 feet; cost \$59,000.

Miss., Meridian.—Meridian Board of Trade will increase capital stock from \$5000 to \$15,000 and remodel Board of Trade and Cotton Exchange building, etc.; plan is to erect one or two additional stories, etc.; George S. Willham, chairman of building committee.

Tenn., Memphis.—Germania Savings Bank & Trust Co. purchased building at northeast corner of Madison Ave. and 2d St. for \$125.-900 and will remodel into four-story bank and office building at cost of \$25,000; is having plans prepared by Price, Broadwell & Mahan, Falls Bldg., Memphis.

Tex., Cuero.—First State Bank & Trust Co. will expend \$5000 for improvements to bank building, Including exterior and interior alterations, installation of brass and marble fixtures, etc.

Tex., Orange.—Mrs. Henry J. Lutcher will, it is reported, erect office, store and theater building. (See "Theaters.")

Tex., Palestine.—Royal National Bank will remodel interior of bank building, install marble and bronze fittings, etc.

Tex., Petty.—A. Collier is interested in erecting bank, store and office building; 50x 150 feet; brick.

Tex., Sealy, — Citizens' State Bank will erect bank building at Main and Fowlkes Sts.

W. Va., Wheeling.—Edward Bates Franzheim, Wheeling, prepared plans to remodel McLain block at 12th and Market Sts. for office building.

W. Va., Wheeling.—Security Trust Co. acquired site at 1141-43 Market St. and will creet bank building.

#### CHURCHES

Ala., Birmingham.—St. James' Colored Baptist Church will erect brick-veneer edifice at Sixth Ave. and 10th St.; cost \$10,000. Address The Pastor, St. James' Colored Baptist Church.

Ala., Birmingham. — Methodist Protestant Church will erect edifice at First Ave. and Cherry St.; brick veneer; cost \$5000. Address The Pastor, Methodist Protestant Church.

Ala., Gadsden. — Cumberland Presbyterian Church, Rev. S. N. Milligan, pastor, will erect edifice.

Ark., Helena,—Congregation Temple Beth-El plans to erect temple. Address The Rabbi, Congregation Temple Beth-El.

Fla., Miami. — First Methodist Episcopal Church South, Rev. Dr. Davis, pastor, plans to erect edifice to cost \$30,000.

Ga., Cordele.—Rev. J. H. Coin, pastor First Baptist Church, states plans to erect editice are not definite. (Recently noted.)

Ga., Hawkinsville.—Baptist Church, Rev. C. L. Greaves, pastor, will erect Sunday-school building; bungalow style.

Ga., Macon.—Vineville Ave. Baptist Church, Rev. J. L. White, pastor. will erect edifice; 72x150 feet; cost \$40,000; bids opened February 15; architect not selected; F. L. Mallory may be addressed. (Recently noted at Vine-

La., Paradis. — Lafayette Presbyterian Church, Rev. J. C. Barr, pastor, New Orleans, La., will erect edifice.

Md., Grantsville.—Lutheran congregation, H. C. Bonig, secretary building committee, soon opens bids to erect edifice; 44x54 feet; brick; slate or asbestos roof; hot-air heat; lighting not decided; cost \$7000. (Recently noted.)

Md., Catonsville,—Catonsville Presbyterian Church is having plans prepared by Walter M. Gieske, 66 Gunther Bldg., Baltimore, Md., for Interior Improvements to edifice; will refresco, install electric-lighting system and other minor improvements.

Mo., St. Louis. — Lindell Ave. Methodist Church, Rev. William Wirt King, pastor, 442 Lindell Blvd., receives bids in about a week to remove and rebuild edifice; 97x180 feet; stone; tile and slate roof; F. C. Bonsack, Pierce Bldg., St. Louis, is architect. (Recently noted.)

Mo., St. Louis.—German Evangelical Bethania congregation, Rev. F. H. Kraft, pastor, will crect edifice at Red Bud and Rosalie Aves.; site 160x147 feet.

N. C., Clayton.—First Baptist Church will erect edifice; cost \$25,000; E. L. Hinton, chairman of committee.

N. C., Forest City.—Baptist church plans to remodel present edifice or erect new structure. Address The Pastor, Baptist Church.

N. C., Winston-Salem.—First Methodist Protestant Church is having plans prepared by Willard C. Northrup, Winston-Salem, for rebuilding edifice at Liberty and 7th Sts.; 14 Sunday-school rooms, separated from main auditorium by rolling partitions; will erect addition 13x46 feet; total seating capacity 500; provide new galleries on east and west wings, etc.; colonial style.

Tenn., Memphis. — Park Ave. Christian Church, Rev. J. L. Keevil, pastor, will erect edifice at Park Ave. and Gay St.; cost \$40,000.

Tex., Temple.—Memorial Baptist Church, Rev. H. Carroll Smith, pastor, will expend \$13,000 to erect edifice; 75x75 feet; brick; proposals may be addressed to R. L. Barclay, chairman of building committee. (Recently noted.)

Tex., Abilene.—North Park Baptist Church, Rev. J. C. Burkett, pastor, will enlarge editice to increase seating capacity 100.

Tex., Blossom. — Old School Presbyterian Church will erect edifice. Address The Pastor, Old School Presbyterian Church.

Tex., Houston,—Woodland Heights Methodist Church, E. C. Lamb, chairman of building committee, will erect edifice; cost \$10,000. (See "Machinery Wanted.")

Tex., Paris.—Christian church, Rev. J. T. Ogle, pastor, accepted plans by J. E. Greene, Columbia, Miss., for edifice; cost \$20,000 to \$30,000.

Tex., San Antonio.—McKinley Ave. Methodist Episcopal Church will erect editice on S. Presa St.; cost \$15,000. Address The Pastor, McKinley Ave. Methodist Episcopal Church.

Tex., Snyder.—Methodist Church, Rev. J. W. Hunt, pastor, will erect edifice; cost \$16,000.

Tex., Terrell.—Church of Christ contemplates erecting edifice. Address The Pastor, Church of Christ.

Va., Berkley, Station Norfolk.—First Christian Church is having plans prepared to remodel front of edilice and provide additional Sunday-school rooms; plans call for English style front; second floor with rolling partitions; stained-glass windows; cost about \$3000. Address The Pastor, First Christian Church.

Va., Petersburg. — Congregation of B'rith Achem, Rev. S. D. Meyers, rabbi, 18 N. Market St., opens bids in about a month to erect synagogue; 40x60 feet: ordinary brick construction; cost \$6000 to \$8000. (Recently noted.)

Va., Portsmouth.—Central Methodist Episcopal Church, Rev. G. T. Forrester, pastor, will erect Sunday-school building; cost \$10.000.

W. Va., Eccles.—New River Collieries Co. will erect Catholic church for employes,

W. Va., Warwood.—Catholic congregation will erect edifice; Rev. P. J. Donahue, bishop.

W. Va., Warwood.—Lutheran Church will erect edifice on Main St., Center Warwood. Address The Pastor, Lutheran Church.

#### CITY AND COUNTY

Ala., Mobile — Library and Auditorium. — City is reported to have purchased site bounded by Spring Hill Ave., 8t. Francis and Wilkinson Sts. and as to erect combination auditorium and library; Laz Schwarz, Mayor. (Recently noted as planning to erect \$50,000 Carnegie Library.)

Fla., St. Petersburg-Library.—City contemplates erecting library; cost \$40,000. Address The Mayor.

Ga., Atlanta—Comfort Station.—City is considering erection of two comfort stations facing on Whitehall St., one on each side of viaduct; two stories; cost about \$10,000 each. Address The Mayor.

Ga., Valdosta-Library.-City has plans by tishop & Greer, Valdosta, for Carnegie Li-

## **BUILDING NEWS**

#### **BUILDINGS PROPOSED**

#### APARTMENT-HOUSES

Ala., Birmingham.-Louis V. Clark will erect apartment-house at 20th St. and Park Ave.: four stories

Ala., Birmingham.—A. C. Howze Is having plans prepared by Edgar L. Love for apartment-house at 27th St. and 7th Al.; three stories and basement; brick and concrete; cost \$50,000.

Fla., Miami.—George A. Persch will erect apartment-house on 9th St. near Ave. C; three stories; solid reinforced concrete; 29 apartments, each with private bath and individual kitchen; porches 12 feet wide at front and left side of structure on two lower stories; cost \$40,000; construction to begin about March 1; plans by August Geiger,

Ga., Atlanta. — C. Shelverton will erect apartment-house on 11th St.; three stories; brick; 65x192 feet; 90 rooms; 24 apartments; mill construction; vapor heat; freight handpower elevator; tar and gravel roof; cost \$61,500; plans by L. R. Wilburn, Atlanta; construction by owner.

Ga., Atlanta.—Fitzbugh Knox will expend \$30,000 to erect apartment-house; 200x50 feet; ordinary construction; steam heat; composition roof; plans by Walker & Chase; day labor. (Recently noted.)

Ky., Louisville.—B. H. Farnoly opens bids about April 15 to creet proposed apartmenthouse; 150x124 feet; fireproof construction; steam heat; electric passenger elevator; composition roof; cost \$200,000; plans by Brinton B. Davis, 1909 Inter-Southern Bldg., Louisville; laundry equipment, etc.

Mo., St. Louis.-H. W. Hamilton will erect flats or dwellings. (See "Dwellings.")

Mo., St. Louis.—Theodore L. Degenhardt will erect two-story tenement-house at 3731 Louisiana St.; cost \$4500.

Mo., St. Louis.—Frank Knapstein will erect two-story tenement-house at 3232 S. Dakota St.; cost \$4500.

Mo., St. Louis.—DeSoto Investment Co. will erect three-story tenement-house at 5654 Delmar Blvd.; cost \$30,000.

Mo., St. Louis.—Jacob Reith will erect twostory tenement-house at 2802 Missouri St.; cost \$3400. Mo., St. Louis.—Ernest J. Hess will erect

two two-story tenement-houses at 3619-21 Michigan Ave.; cost \$6000.

Mo., St. Louis.—Edward Medler will erect store and apartment building. (See "Stores,")

Mo., St. Louis.—Albert Kobermann will erect two two-story tenement-houses at 3625-29 Hydraulic St.; cost \$5600.

Mo., St. Louis.—Herman Buettcher will erect two-story apartment-house at 3846-48 McDonald St.; cost \$5500.

Tenn., Lebanon.—L. P. Ogden, Beaumont, Tex., purchased site at Main and South College Sts. and will, it is reported, erect Louise Apartments; cost \$25,000.

Tenn., Memphis.—Speedway Terrace Co. will erect two-story brick flat at 1118 Tutwiler Ave.; cost \$5000.

Tenn., Nashville. — A. S. Weinbaum will erect 12-suite apartment-house in west end of block bounded by 25th, Elliston, Twentysixth Aves, and Centennial Park.

Tex., Houston.—Dr. J. T. Glaze is having plans prepared by O. H. P. Rudesill & Son. 50812 Travis St., Houston, for apartmenthouse.

Va., Roanoke.—M. C. Franklin will expend \$10,000 to creet apartment-house; 42x60 feet; ordinary brick and wood construction; steam heat; electric lighting; slate and tin roof; plans and construction by owner. Mr. Franklin and S. Y. Sweeney recently reported as having plans prepared for converting two dwellings into apartment-house. (See "Machinery Wanted.")

Va., Richmond.—C. W. and J. Lee Davis will erect three two-story brick tenementhouses on Stuart Ave, between Addison and Elm Sts.: cost \$30,000.

#### ASSOCIATION AND FRATERNAL

Ala.. Talladega.—L. J. Wright, chairman of Masonic Building Fund Committee, will receive bids until February 10 to erect two-story brick building for Masonic Temple; plans and specifications at office of Hanks Mercantile Co., Talladega.

Fla., St. Petersburg.—Woman's Town Improvement Association accepted plans by Mr. Benjamin for building on First Ave. North; two stories; probably brick; hot-air heat; electric wiring; gas fixtures; assembly hall 35x58 feet, etc. (Recently noted.)

Fla., Tampa. — Knights of Pythias open bids at office of Bonfoey & Elliott, architects, Tampa, February 6 to erect building at Lafayette and Morgan Sts.; three and a half stories; shower and tub baths; brick construction; cost \$22,000.

Ky., Louisville.—Louisville Turnegemeinde plans to erect building; Theodore Ahrens, Phil Hollenbach and others, committee.

N. C., Charlotte.—Young Women's Christian Association has plans by Hook & Rogers, Charlotte, for association building; cost \$60,000. (Previously noted.)

Tex., Hillsboro. — Elks' Building Association is having plans prepared by C. D. Hill & Co., Dallas, Tex., for lodge and operahouse building for Benevolent Protective Order of Elks; cost \$30,000.

Tex., Waxahachie.—Benevolent Protective Order of Elks will erect building; brick veneer; cost \$25,000.

Va., Portsmouth.—Young Men's Christian Association is having plans prepared by Louis E. Jallade, 37 Liberty St., New York, for building on King St. to contain gymnasium, swimming pool, bowling alleys, etc.

Va., Richmond.—Young Women's Christian Association has plans for building on 5th St., and is reported as receiving building bids. (Previously noted.)

#### BANK AND OFFICE

Ala., Decatur.—Title Abstract Co. of Alabama, F. E. Littlefield, president, succeeds Morgan County Abstract Co.; will remodel building.

Ala., Foley.—Society of Equity is reported as planning to erect office and warehouse building.

Ark., Hoxie.—Harry W. Boas is having

(See "Stores.)

Ark., Walcott.—T. Cothem will rebuild office building: plans not determined. (Recently reported burned.)

lans prepared for office and store building

D. C., Washington.—Real Estate Trust Co., I. Bradley Davidson, president, F St., adbining Willard Hotel, approved revised dans by Milburn, Heister & Co., Union Sav-

112

ck.

h-

ill

ist

an is-

al

n-

th

111

brary: limestone, pressed brick and terracotta; copper roof; steam heat; contracto may obtain plans upon deposit of \$5. ( Pr viously noted.)

Louisville - Library. Louisville Free Public Library are having plans prepared by Frederick Erhart, Norton Bidg., Louisville, for Eastern Colored Branch Library at Hancock and Lampton Sts. (Recently noted.)

I.a., New Orleans - Fire Station .- City ened bids to erect central fire station opened bids to erect central are station, John Minot, New Orleans, is lowest bidder at \$62,950. (Recently noted.)

La., Shreveport—Market.—City will vote March 4 on \$150,000 bond issue for market-house. Address The Mayor. (Recently noted.)

N. C., Barium Springs-County Home.-Iredell County Commissioners will open bids in 60 days to erect county home; seven build-ings in all; two-story, 75x130 feet; two-story, feet; two one-story, 32x40 feet, and two one-story, 27x27 feet; ordinary construction; central steam plant; electric lighting; slate roof; plans by Wheeler & Stern, Charlotte, to whom proposals may be addressed. (Recently noted to cost \$25,000.)

Okla., Muskogee-Library.-City will receive bids until March 10 to erect Carnegie library. Address The Mayor.

Tenn., Nashville-Armory and Auditorium. City will petition Legislature for authority to issue \$250,000 of bonds to erect combined ory and auditorium, for which C. K. Colley, Nashville, prepared plans; plans include structure 200x300 feet; three stories and basement; to contain lockers, baths, rifle range, gymnasium, auditorium to seat 10,000, gallery to seat 2000, and smaller hall to seat 500; Hilliery E. Howse, Mayor.

Tex., Dallas-City Hall .- City opened bids to erect city hall at Main, Harwood and Commerce Sts.; Steininger-Taylor Construc-tion Co., St. Louis, Mo., is lowest bidder at \$397,245; plans by C. D. Hill & Co., Dallas, Tex.: four stories, basement and sub-base ment; granite, stone, terra-cotta and brick; fireproof construction; elevators; provision for two additional stories later; Mauran, Russell & Crowell, consulting architects, St.

Tex., De Leon-City Hall.-City has plans for city hall; 50x75 feet; two stories; construction to begin March 1.

Tex., Denison - Hospital. - J. D. Yoco City Secretary, opens bids February 12 (post-poned date) to erect fireproof hospital; two stories and basement; direct and indirect steam heat; pitch and gravel roof; cost \$20,000; plans by J. O. Parr, Oklahoma City, Okla. (Recently noted.)

Tex., Temple—Fire Station.—City will vote n April on \$15,000 bond issue for fire-depart-nent equipment and stations. Address The Mayor

Va., Petersburg-Jail.-Dinwiddie County Commissioners will erect \$7000 iail.

W. Va., Wheeling-Infirmary .- Ohio County Commissioners will improve county farm repair building, erect new parts, construc roads, etc.

#### COURTHOUSES

Durham .- Durham county will con sider plans by W. C. Lewman, Louisville, Ky., for improvements to courthouse; plan is to crect additional story, make courtroom noiseproof, etc.

#### DWELLINGS

Ala., Birmingham.-A. R: Dearborn & Co is erecting 15 two-story dwellings on Sixteenth Ave. between 17th and 18th Sts. cost \$60,000.

Ala., Birmingham.—C. N. Street will erect two two-story frame dwellings on 13th St. between Tenth and Eleventh Aves.; cost \$3000.

Ala., Tuscaloosa. - Dr. George J. Davis will erect bungalow.

Ark., Little Rock.—Bracy, Beauchamp & Neimeyer Realty Co. will erect two one-story frame cottages at 323 Johnson St. and 1221 W. 20th St., and two-story frame dwell-lng at 2312 Summit Ave.; cost \$8750.

D. C., Washington .- G. S. Gruver, Union Trust Bldg., will erect four two-story t dwellings at 922 to 928 Shepherd St. N. cost \$10,000 : 20x30 feet : hot-water heat : elec tric lighting; slag or felt roof,

D. C., Washington.-M. Fetterman, 701 H E., will repair store and dwelling 'Stores.")

D. C., Washington.—Harry A. Kite, 1333 G St. N. W., will erect three two-story brick dwellings at 319-23 T St. N. W. and twostory frame dwelling at 3313 Ross Pl. N. W. heat; electric lighting; slag roof; plans by Albert F. Landvoight, 1301 G St. N. W.,

D. C., Washington.—Harry Wardman, 1342 New York Ave. N. W., will erect 12 dwellings on Harvard and Hobart Sts.; six r

Fla., Jacksonville.—W. A. Drake opens bids February 25 to erect dwelling at Ostega, Fla.; two stories; frame; stucco; shingle outside; hot-water heat; gas and electric lighting; cost \$7000; plans by W. B. Camp, Jacksonville.

Fla., Jacksonville.-Brown Realty Co. rect two two-story frame dwellings on Post St. between Goodwin and Coneland Sts. : cost \$3000.

Fla., Jacksonville.-Duval Mattress Manufacturing Co. will erect two-story frame dwelling on Nooney Ave. between Smith and Grant Sts.; cost \$3000.

Fla., Tampa.-Christian Church will erect dwelling; cost \$3000. Address The Pastor, Christian Church.

Fla., Tampa.-M. Sanchez will erect \$4000 dwelling

Ga., Atlanta.-McKenzle Foust Co. will erect dwelling; two stories; brick-veneer; cost \$7000; day labor.

Ga., Atlanta.—Adair & Weinneister will erect six one-story frame dwellings at 86, 89, 94, 98, 102, 106 Brookline St.; total cost \$9000; day labor.

Ga., Atlanta.-Mrs. Mary Ella Eason will erect building on Elmore Pl.

Ga., Atlanta.-A. J. Paxton, Jr., will erect

esidence. Valdosta,--Dr. J. C. Wilson has plans Ga., Valdosta.—Dr. J. C. Wilson has plans by Bishop & Greer, Valdosta, for dweiling; frame; the porch and bathrooms; hardwood cost \$9000

Ky., Louisville.-H. G. Schaaf will erect three frame cottages at 422-26 W. M St.; total cost, \$3309.

Ky., Middlesboro.—J. A. Thompson is re-elving bids to erect dwelling and store. See "Stores.")

La., New Orleans.-George H. Davis, president of American Cities Co., will erect resi-dence on St. Charles Ave. near Walnut St. La., New Orleans.—Harry Otis will erect

La., New Orleans .. - Edward H. Kemp of Vhitney-Central National Bank will elect Whitney-Central residence facing Audubon Park.

La., New Orleans.-Charles B. Thorne will rect residence

New Orleans .- Eugene H. Roberts president of Bank of Orleans, will erect resi-

La., New Orleans .- Moses Hollander will two-story residence on St. Mary St.; cost \$3200.

La., New Orleans.-Crescent Building and Association will erect single cottage on oan Camp St.; cost \$3300.

La., New Orleans .- Jules Dreyfous will erect seven double cottages in Reynes St.

La., New Orleans,-Metropolitan Buildin Co, will erect two residences on Robert St.; two stories; cost \$5000.

Md., Baltimore, — Clayton B. Long, 1113 Madison Ave., will creet residence on Strathmore Ave., Ailsa Ter. ; plans prepared.

Md., Baltimore.-Alcordo Realty Co., Philip S. Morgan, secretary, N. E. corner St. Paul and Saratoga Sts., will erect 11 dwellings on Poplar Grove St.; frontage of 21 feet; two

stories.
Md., Baltimore.-James Keelty, Edm son Ave. and Ashburton St., will erect 17 two-story dwellings in 2600 block Edmondson Ave. and eight on Ashburton St. north of Edmondson Ave.; iron-spot brick front;

Md., Baltimore.—John T. Donohue, 1808
Thames St., has plans by M. R. Stone, 2414
Arunah Ave., Baltimore, for 22 dwellings on
west side of Ellwood Ave. near Fait Ave.;
two stories; brick; hot-air heat; 20 13.6x45
feet and two 15x50 feet; cost \$26,000; also
purchased site 200x70 feet at Linwood Ave.
and Exact St. and will core never set. and Foster St. and will erect number two-story dwellings

Md. Baltimore.-Piel Construction Co. 2519 Edmondson Ave., will erect 70 dwellings; cottage plan; ordinary steel frame construc-tion; steam heat; gas and electric lighting; slag roof; cost \$290,000; plans and constr tion by owner.

Md., Baltimore.-Miss Lily H. Buchan 18 E. Eager St., will erect residence on L. Ave. between Roland Ave. and Falls Rd.

Mo., Kansas City. - W. E. Judkins will rect stucco dwelling at 417 59th St. Ter.; cost \$5000.

Mo., Kansas City.-II, E. Colvin will erect

stucco dwellings at 2012 Askew St. and 3500 E. 29th St. and frame dwelling at 3504 E. 29th St.; cost \$2000 each.

Mo., Kansas City. - O'Hearn Bros. erect stucco and stone veneer dwellings at 3923 and 3921 Paseo St.; cost \$3000 each.

Mo., Kansas City.-C. D. Bramwell will erect stucco dwelling at 932 W. 32d St.; cost \$3000.

Mo., Kansas City.-Frank W. Baker will rect two stone vo ing at 203, 217 and 204 W. 62d Ter.; cost \$4900

Mo., St. Louis .- H. W. Hamilton will erect flats or dwellings on Ashland School erty at Newstead and Sacramento Aves. flats or dwellings on

two one-story dwellings at 3834-36 Cottage 8t.; cost \$3500.

Mo., St. Louis.-L. II. Levy will erect hree-story dwelling at 5826 Waterman St.; cost \$5000.

. St. Louis.-Alaska Heights Realty Co Mo. will erect number of dwellings on Hickory

Mo., St. Louis.-William P. Sharkey chased site on Castleman is reported, erect dwelling.

Mo., St. Louis.-F. E. Nulsen purchased 4½ acres of land at Bluff Springs and will it is reported, erect summer residence and

Mo., St. Louis,-Elmhurst Real Estate Co. will erect three one-story dwellings at 2921, 2928 and 3932 Winnebago St.; total cost \$5100.

Mo., St. Louis.-S. W. Williams will, it is dwelling on Harter Ave. in Forest Park Heights.

St. Louis.-Robert J. Manley will rect bungalow on Lee Ave.

C., Asheville.-C. G. Meminger, Lake land, Fla., is reported as to erect \$50,000 resi-

N. C., Forest City.-J. F. Alexander will residence on E. Main St.; cost \$12,00 to \$15,000.
N. C., Lumberton.-W. O. Thompson will

rect residence : two stories : nine root Okla., Chickasha.-Mrs. J. S. Blackmon has

plans by Harold Macklin, Chickasha, for residence at 13th and Kansas Ave.; Call-fornia bungalow style; nine rooms and bath; foundation and terrace of native limestone wood superstructure; concrete porch floors

S. C., Ehrhardt.-F. P. Wichman, care of Ehrhardt Hardware Co., will erect six-room dwelling; grates; acetylene lighting; metal shingle roof; bids opened February 1. (See Machinery Wanted.")

8. C., Laurens,-First Baptist Church will erect parsonage. Address The Pastor, First Baptist Church,

Tenn., Chattano oga.-John Edgeman will rect residence in Avondale.

Tenn., Lebanon.—Walter S. Page will erect \$4000 brick residence on E. Main St.

Tenn., Shelbyville.-Ben Hoover will erect

Tex., Bloomington.-J. W. Brown will er-

Tex., Dallas.-Sears, Rocbuck & Co. Texas, Elmer L. Scott, manager, purchas tract in Oak Cliff and are reported as finance erection of dwellings for company department managers; reported cost \$40,000.

Tex., El Paso.-Mayfield Realty Co. will erect 44 dwellings in Bassett Addition; awarded contract for 400 feet of cement sidealks; total cost of construction, \$132,000.

Tenn., Nashville.-Mrs. Louella Thomps will erect brick veneered dwelling at 812 Seventeenth Ave. South; cost \$3000,

Tex., Caldwell.-II. Lieberman will erect

Tex., Cuero.-W. B. Grizzard will erect

Tex., El Paso.-Vance Stewart has plans by Gibson & Robertson for bungalow in by Gibson & Robertson for bungalow in Grand View; five rooms; brick, with stucco finish: cost \$4000.

Tex., Kaufman.-J. R. Gillespie will erect brick residence : cost \$10,000.

Tex., San Antonio.-Mrs. G. Wood will creet two-story dwelling on E. Washington

Tex., San Antonio.-J. W. Etter and G. Meyer will erect two-story dwelling on W. Craig Pl.; cost \$3900.

Tex., Temple,-II. C. Glenn will erect \$8000 Tex., Temple.-A. D. Dyess will erect \$7500

residen Tex., Temple.-John A. Green will erect

residence; cost \$5000. Tex., Temple,-C. L. Walker will erect \$5000

Tex., Waco.-O. I. Halbert will rebuild dwelling: 14 rooms; ordinary construction; grates; are lights; shingle roof; cost \$8000; plans by W. Smith; contract let January 27. (Recently reported burned.)

Tex., Yoakum.-F. Mergenthal will ere residence on Gonzales St.; two stories; nine rooms; also contemplates erecting brick cotage on same street.

Va., Norfolk.—Rufus Parks opened bids to erect residence in Stockley Gardens; brick and tile; John T. Lenoir, Norfolk, Va., lowest bidder at \$9713.

Va., Tazewell.-A. G. Russell is reported as

Va., Tazewell.-J. P. Royall will, it is reted, erect resider

Va., Tazewell.-A. S. Higginbotham will, it reported, erect residen

W. Va., Warwood.-C. P. Doty will erects nce on 16th St.

W. Va., Warwo d.-E. D. Grimm will erect esidence on 16th St.

W. Va., Wheeling.-A. G. Craft, Triadel-hia, W. Va., will erect residence at Woodsdale : cost \$4000.

#### GOVERNMENT AND STATE

Ark., Hot Springs-Nurses' Home. - Conlting Quartermaster will receive bids until February 27 to construct Nurse Corps Home, including heating, electric wiring, fixtures, etc., at Army and Navy General Hospital; information on application.

D. C., Washington - Lincoln Mer President William H. Taft approved bill proiding for erection of Greek temple on banks of Potomac River as memorial to Abi Lincoln at cost of \$2,000,000. (Lincoln Me-morial Commission, previously noted as hav-ing commissioned Henry Bacon, 150 Fifth Ave., New York, to prepare plans.)

La., New Orleans-Postoffice.-Treasury Department, office of Supervising Architect, Oscar Wenderoth, Washington, D. C. Pro-posals received until March 13 for Interior finish of United States postoffice and courtdrawings and specifications obtain able at this office or at office of architects, Hale & Rogers, II E. 24th St., New York, at discretion of Supervising Architect, or from rument superintendent of constru United States postoffice, New Orleans, La.

Md., Cambridge-Hospital,-Board of man-igers of Eastern Shore State Hospital auagers of Eastern Shore State thorized committee composed of Gov. Ups Lee Goldsborough, Annapolls, Md., and others to select adviser to draw specifica-tions for building on Absco farm and obtain plans from Maryland architects; has \$165,000 appropriation. (Previously noted.)

Md., Sykesville — Hospital. — Managers of Maryland Hospital for Insane plan extensive improvements at Springfield, including erec-tion of hospital building with capacity of 225 additional patients, cottage and completion of dining-room, for which contract was viously noted awarded; cost \$170,000; Phil-lips Lee Goldsborough, Governor, Annap-

Mo., Springfield-Pe ostoffice.—Treasury Department, Oscar Wenderoth, supervising architect, Washington, D. C., will receive bids until March 13 for extensions, etc., to ostoffice, including plumbing, gaspiping, eating apparatus, electric conduits and wiring interior lighting fixtures and approaches; three stories and basement; 4700 square feet ground area; first floor fireproof; exterior facing stone, with slate roof and repairs and alterations in present structure.

Tex., Fort Bliss-Hospital.-Bids received ntil February 5 by Capt. A. P. Watis, Con-structing Quartermaster, U. S. A., Fort Bliss, for material and erection of additi-

Tex., Terrell-Hospital.-Bids received til February 17 to furnish material and cov-ering with metal shingles female and male annexes at North Texas Hospital for Inspecifications on requ

Va., Lynchburg — Epileptic Colony.—Vir-ginia State Epileptic Colony, Dr. A 8. Priddy, superintendent, Madison Heights, Va., opens bids about May 1 to erect dormi-Priddy, tories and dining-room for 100 patients; ordi-nary construction; brick and slate; Webster vapor system of heat; slate roof; cost, in-cluding heat and light, \$25,000; plans by Burnham & Cave, Lynchburg. (Previous

W. Va., Elkins-Postoffice,-Treasury Depariment, Oscar Wenderoth, supervising architect, Washington, D. C., opened bids to erect postoffice; Volney E. Taylor, Huntington, W. Va., is lowest bidder for sandstone

Fe

side No.

Feb

stea

Te

Clye

W.

W.

Ala

Ala

Co., J

Ave.

Ala.

two-s

Ala.

Ark

prepa

boro, 140 fee

electri \$15,000.

D. ( St. N. and d

Fla..

cost \$5

Compa

chased

feet.

erect b

Ga.,

story b

Sts.; c

Ga.,

four st

Ga., N R. J. (

office beings" a

Ga., 1

plans 1

42 feet.

Ку.,

ing bid:

feet; t

Mo., J gotiatin view of

Mo., 1

Milliner,

9th St.

cluding

Mo., 8 end \$48 Mo., 8

store an and Pop for store

five room

erect sto

will expe

N. C.,

Bailey w

for Hotel

stories

Fla.,

pend

las (

#### HOTELS

Ala., Montgo ery.-N. J. Bell is reported Ala, Montgomery.—N. J. Bell is reported as to erect hotel at Montgomery and Lee Sts.; has preliminary plans by Frederick Ausfeld, Montgomery; 150 rooms with private baths; stone, pressed brick and terracotta; summer theater on roof, which may be converted into palm garden and convention hall in winter with seating capacity of tion hall in winter with seating capacity of electric elevators; fire escapes; conduit system of electric wiring; steam-heating system; vacuum cleaning system; wacuum cleaning system; mechanical equipment, toilets and billiard-rooms in basement; cost \$300,000. 800; electric fountain in lobby; teleph

Ark., Paragould.—N. B. Baird, Monroe, La.; J. O. Baird, Nashville, Tenn., and J. O. Baird, Lebanon, Tenn., will erect hotel on site of Cirner Restaurant, recently reported burned: cost \$30,000.

Ark., Bog Springs.-J. M. Johnson of Ashdown, Ark.; A. L. DuLaney and Dr. W. L. Shirley will erect hotel; 50 rooms.

Fla., Lakeland.—Blds opened at office of N. Clayton, cashler First National Bank, to erect five-story-and-basement fireproof tel were rejected; plans by McIver & Mac-Kay, Ocala, Fla. (Recently noted.)

Fla., Miami. — Lyman Lee Follette and Mark Spencer, both of Cardston, Alberta, Canada, purchased four lots on Avc. E between 10th and 11th Sts. and contemplate, it is reported, erecting hotel.

Ga., Waycross.-La Grande Hotel Co. improve hotel; renovate structure, install telephones in all rooms, screens, etc.

Ky., Louisville.—Dr. Francis M. Payne of Payne's Hotel, 428 W. Chestnut St., pur-chased site 60x200 feet at 623-25 S. 5th St., and will, it is reported, erect hotel.

N. C., Raleigh,-W. N. Jones and J. Bailey will erect building on West Main St. of which two upper stories will contain rooms, for Hotel Bland. (See "Stores."

Tex., Lockhart.—Ed Masur is reported to have purchased interest of George W. Carter in Carter Hotel property and to make im-

Tex., Palestine.-Hyman Pearlstone, presi f Young Men's Business Leagu S. Bratton, chairman of hoto mittee, are promoting erection of \$60,000 hotel on site 75x100 feet, which will be given as bonus to parties who will construct hotel.

Tex., Rockdale.—N. J. Alford will erect 4-room frame hotel near San Antonio & Aransas Pass passenger station.

Tex., Waco.-B. M. Goodman is having plans prepared by Edward H. Reed for ho-tel on 8th St. between Mary and Jackson Sts.; three stories; reinforced concrete; 55 Sts.; three stories; reinforced concrete; rooms; 65x100 feet; I H. Smith will manager.

Va., Tazewell.—A. Z. Litz, Tazewell, and W. P. Payne, Bandy, Va., it is reported, plan to erect hotel on Main St.

Va., Richmond.-J. Lee Davis is reported as to crect hotel or store building to replace Davis Hotel on Main St.

#### MISCELLANEOUS

Ark., Imboden-Sheds, etc.-D. J. Landers Lumber Co., Springfield, Mo., will erect building for offices, stock, etc.; also erect lumber sheds.

Fla., Bocagrande-Casino, etc.-F. J. K Tampa, Fla., is preparing plans combination casino and club building; cost \$18,000

Fla., St. Petersburg - Clubhouse, - Arc., Pub, W. R. Rowland, attorney, will erect lubhouse; A. F. Lang, A. T. Blocker and committee.

Fla., Tampa—Clubhouse.—J. Lopez, dent of Centro Asturiano Club, 2301 N ka St., will receive bids until February 25 to clubhouse; plans and specifications Bonfoey & Elliott, architects, Tampa, on deposit of certified check for \$50. (Recently noted.)

La., Shreveport - Hospital. Owens, architect, Comm ercial National Bank Bldg. Shreveport, will receive bids until February 10, to be opened by board of trus-tees, for improvements and alterations at Charity Hospital, Texas Ave. and Murphy St.; plans and specifications at office of

Md., Baltimore-Shed.-Carnegie Steel Co Bush and Wicomico Sts., main office Pitts burgh, Pa., will erect shed at southwest corner Bush and Wicomico Sts.; one story; steel; 50x200 feet; cost \$7500; plans and con-struction by owner. (Other improvements recently noted under "Foundry and Machine

Md., Baltimore - Hospital. - South Balti-Eye, Ear, Nose and Throat Hospital,

1211 Light St., J. Barry Mahool, president, is having plans prepared by Herbert G. Jory, 1408 Munsey Bldg., Baltimore, for building: four stories and basement; colonial style; 60x100 feet; brick and stone; fireproof; cost \$50,000. (Previously noted.)

Jackson-Clubhouse.-Jacks Miss. Club plans to erect clubhouse; cost \$75,000.

Mo., Kansas City - Institute. - Helping Hand Institute has plans for building in North End; brick; concrete construction; will inaugurate campaign to raise \$100,000.

Mo., St. Louis-Stables.-Charles Geraghty crect addition to livery stables on Easton Ave.

Mo., St. Louis-Clubbouse.-Arcadia Coun try Club has plans for \$25,000 clubhouse on okout Hill.

Mo., St. Louis-Restaurant.-Klipstein & mann plan to rebuild four-story built 604 Market St. to be occupied by Joi ing at Thompson as restaurant; front: commissary and garage in rear: cost of improvements, \$30,000

N. C., Burlington-Hospital.-Chamber of Commerce, J. W. Cates, secretary, is having plans prepared for hospital to cost \$20,000 to \$25,000

N. C., Concord-Hospital.-Dr. J. E. Smoot is interested in plan to erect hospital.

N. C., Wilson-Hospital.-Wilson Sanato cium, W. T. Holden, business superintendent, plans to extend sanatorium buildings; proposes adding charity ward under control of Wilson Associated Charities, erection of building for colored patients, etc.

Okla., Chickasha-Hospital.-United Charlties have plans by Harold Macklin, asha, for proposed Good Samaritan Hospital at 9th and Texas Sts. : two stories nd base to support additional cost \$30,000.

S. C., Charleston-Library .- W. C. Miller, hairman of building committee, Charleste Library Society, 414 People's Office Bldg., will building on King St., according to plans by McGoodwin & Hawley, 34 S. 16th St., Philadelphia, Pa.; certified check for \$1000, paydelphia, Pa.; certified check for \$1000, pay-able to Mr. Miller; plans and specifications from architects on deposit of \$10. (Recently detailed.)

Spartanburg-Cafe.-J. B. Cleveland. Dr. J. F. Cleveland and W. E. Burnett have plans by L. D. Profitt for cafe building : two stories; pressed brick; granite trimmings; 50x80 feet; dining hall to have tile flooring, marble trimmings and classic beam ceiling; second floor for 12 sleeping-rooms with prirate baths; cost \$12,000.

S. C., Union-Hospital.-Hospital Associa tion, T. P. Kennedy, secretary, will open bids in February to erect Wallace Thomson Hospital; 40x66 feet; two stories and base-ment; brick veneer; metal tile roofs; steam heat; electric lighting; call bells; hand-power elevator; cost \$10,000; plans by Sayre & Baldwin, Anderson, S. C. (T. P. Kennedy and others recently noted interested in erec tion of hospital.)

Tenn., Knoxville-Art Gallery, etc.-Knox ville Lyceum, Mrs. George F. Mellen, presi-dent, plans to erect additional story to Lyceum Building for art gallery and Lycet seum

Knoxville Expositio nservation Exposition Co. will begin erec tion about March 1 of East Tennessee, South rn States and health and model school puildings, plans for all of which are practically completed. (Previously noted.)

Tenn., Knoxville-Clubhouse.-Appalachian Club, W. T. Kennedy, president, will enlarge dining-room of hotel, provide additional sleeping-rooms upstairs, and erect 20-room

Nashville-Settlement-h Tenn., Nashville-Settlement-house.—Wari-oto Settlement Home in North Nashville, under direction of Methodist Training School, of which W. F. Quillian is president, plans to enlarge home; plans call for erection of gymnasium, rooms for clinics, baths, etc.

Tex., San Autonio-Hospital.-Santa R will erect brick dormitory on W. Houston St. : cost \$15,000.

Tex., Paris-Hospital.-Sisters of Charity plan to expend \$50,000 to \$75,000 to erect hospital on Clarksville St.; stone and brick; fireproof; when new structure is completed will convert present frame infirmary build-

#### RAILWAY STATIONS, SHEDS, ETC.

Ark., Leslie.-Missouri & North Arkansas Railroad, W. O. Galbreath, engineer maintenance of way, Eureka Springs, Ark., will

Ga., Sayannah,-Central of Georgia Rail-

road, C. K. Lawrence, chief engineer, will erect storage building on New St.: 75x90 feet; one story; concrete; construction of permit additional stories later; cost \$8500.

Ky., Blackey.-Lexington & Eastern Railway, John Marston, Jr., chief engineer, Lexington, Ky., will erect depot. (See Ky., Whitesburg.)

· Ky., Neon (not a postoffice).—Lexington & Eastern Railway, John Marston, chief engi-neer, Lexington, Ky., will erect depot. (See Ky., Whitesburg.)

Ky., McRoberts. - Lexington & Eastern Railway, John Marston, Jr., chief engineer, Lexington, Ky., will erect depot. (See Ky., Whitesburg.)

Ky., Whitesburg - Lexington & Eastern Railway, John Marston, Jr., chief engineer, Lexington, Ky., will erect depots at Whitesburg, Blackey, Neon and McRoberts, Ky.

Md., Crisfield.-New York, Philadelphia & Norfolk Railroad, U. F. White, supervisor, Salisbury, Md., will erect passenger d and make other improvements; Port posit granite and brick; granolithic walks and drives, etc.

Md., Cumberland.-Baltimore & Ohio Rail road Co., F. L. Steuart, chief engineer, Bal timore and Charles Sts., Baltimore, Md. will erect 180-foot extension to freight station just completed, pave around driveways nd make other impr ovements.

Mo., Joplin. - Missouri Pacific Railway Stephens, chief engineer Missouri, Oklahoma & J. R. Stephens. Louis, Mo., and Missouri, Oklahoma & Guli Railway, J. J. Harrison, chief engineer, Mus Okla., plan to erect passenger and t depots; former probably 50 feet brick; cost \$40,000; freight station probably of concrete and cost \$40,000. (Preriously noted.)

Va., Lexington.-Baltimore & Ohio Rail road Co., F. L. Steuart, chief engineer, Balti-more and Charles Sts., Baltimore, Md., will erect passenger station; brick; cost \$8000.

W. Va., Morgantown. — Morgantown & Wheeling Traction Co. purchased site for terminal and station.

W. Va., Martinsburg.-M. sistant to chief engineer, Baltimore & Ohio Railway Co., Baltimore and Charles Sts., Baltimore, Md., states no improvements, as recently reported, have been authorized to er station

#### SCHOOLS

Birmingham.-Board of Education John L. Parker, president, will petition City Commissioners for authority to erect eight additional schools at probable cost of \$1,500,000 as follows: two each at lawn and Ensley, one at Wylam, Fifteenth Ave., Birmingham; hig on South Side, one at East Lake. to North Birmingham, and probably negro

Ark., Buckner.-School District No. 18, N L. Eddy, secretary of board, will erect school building; two stories; 70x80 feet; brick; stoves; slate or galvanized tin roof; ost \$7000 to \$9000; architect not employed.

Ala., Florala.-State High School Commis elected Florala as location for osed Covington County High Scho rected at cost of \$20,000.

Fla., Gary.-Gary Independent School Trusees have plans by Bonfoey & Elliott, Tampa Fla., for school: brick: cost \$15,000 to \$20,000, (Previously noted.)

Ga., Jefferson,-City will erect four-room addition to school; cost \$5000; plans not definitely determined; bids opened in 30 to 60 days; J. P. Kelly. Mayor. (Bond issue eviously noted.)

Ga., Pickens County.—Tate Industrial School, Samuel Tate, president, Tate, Ga., commissioned Cooke & Swope, landscape commissioned Cooke & Swope, landscape architects, Hillyer Bldg., Atlanta, Ga., to prepare plans for school buildings, orchards agricultural developments, construct water-power,

Ky., Danville -Central University of Ker tucky is having plans prepared by Grant C Miller, Chicago, III., for gymnasium, 60x120 feet, to cost \$22,000; library, 40x90 feet, and stackroom, 20x40 feet, to cost \$24,000; will open building bids early in March; ordinary construction; steam heat; electric lights; tile or slate roof. (Recently noted.)

Ky., Louisville. - Board of Education having plans prepared by Brinton B. Davis. Louisville, for school at 25th and Date Sts.; two stories and basement; English type; fireproof construction; reinforced concret ers finished with narrow manle: brick and walls covered with hard plaster in finish; direct steam heat controlled by ther state in each room : gymnasium.

and ventilating equipment, etc., in basesix classrooms, etc., on each floor; odation for 600 children; cost \$100, 000. (Recently noted.)

Ky., Danville. - Kentucky College Women is having plans prepared by Grant C. Miller, Chicago, Ill., for administration building, dormitory and central power plant to cost about \$225,000. (Recently noted.)

Ky., Munfordville. - Munfordville Graded School district voted bond issue to purchase site and erect building for county high school

La., Grand Cane.-City will rebuild school fireproof construction; cost \$12,000 to proposals may be addressed to W. H. Smith. (Recently reported burned.)

La., New Orleans .- Department of Public Finances, Accounting Division Office, N. Orleans, will receive bids until February to erect brick school in square bounded Dumaine, Johnson, Galvez and St. Philip Sts.; bids on blank forms furnished by City Engineer, in whose office plans and specifica-tions are on file; City Treasurer's receipt for deposit of \$500 with each bid; A. G. Ricks, Commissioner.

Md., Towson.-State Normal School Con mittee, J. Charles Linthicum, chairman, 217
219 St. Paul St., Baltimore, invited following architects to submit designs for \$690,000 Nor nal School buildings, consisting of two der mitories, administration building, central power plant and kitchen building; Wyatt & power plant and kitchen building; W Nolting, Keyser Bldg.; Otto G. Sin Maryland Casualty Tower Bldg.: T. Maryland Casualty Tower Bldg.; T. W. Pietsch, American Bldg.; Parker, Thomas & Rice, Union Trust Bldg.; A. C. Leach, 323 N. Charles St.; Ellicott & Emmart, Union Trust Bldg., all of Baltimore, Md.; J. Rush Marshall of Hornblower & Marshall, 1410 II St. N. W., Washington, D. C., is consulting architect. (Previously noted.) architect. (Previously noted.)

Miss., Mississippi City.-Mississippi City Separate School District voted issuance \$10,000 of bonds to erect graded school. Address Chancery Clerk of Harrison County, Gulfport, Miss. (Recently noted under Miss., Gulfport.)

Mo., Joplin .- City is considering election to vote on \$30,000 bond issue for school im prevements; will probably school on or near S. Main St. provements; will include and 30th Sts., \$6000 four-room brick school in Scrheant Addition, \$3000 two-room frame school in College Hill Addition, four to six-room addition to McKinley School, \$4000 to \$5000 worth of improvements to heating ap paratus in various schools, etc.; Walter cott, member of Board of Education

Mo., Kansas City.—School District of Kan as City, J. B. Jackson, secretary, will aware contract April 1 to erect Southeast High School at Linwood Blvd. and Indiana Ave. 216x246 feet; Carthage stone base matt-faced brick walls with white cotta trimmings; fireproof constru construction etal rib windows; 75 rooms to 1500 pupils hirst floor to contain auditorium, gymnasium, shower baths, swimming pool, lockers, etc.; cost \$500,000; plans by Charles A. Smith, as City

Mo., Maplewood,-Maplewood School District will vote on \$100,000 bond issue to erect \$50,000 high-school addition to Richmond Heights School, etc. Address District School

N. C., Charlotte, - Mecklenburg County pard of Education will erect school at Hos kins to cost \$12,000.

N. C., Cherryville.—City contemplates vot-ing on \$45,000 bond issue for schools, etc. Address The Mayor. (See "Electric Plants.")

N. C., Pineville,-City will petition Legis lature for authority to issue \$20,000 of bonds to erect school. Address The Mayor.

N. C., Raeford.-City will petition Legiture for authority to issue \$35,000 of nds to erect school. Address The Mayor.

Tenn., Nashville.—City contemplates issuing \$390,000 of bonds to erect proposed wing to Hume-Fogg High School; Albert E, Hill interested.

Tex., Austin.—Bids will be received until February II at office of F. M. Bralley, State Department of Education, to erect reinforced concrete gymnasium building for Houston State Normal School: certified check for \$500; plans on file at above office

Tex., Clarendon.—City voted \$25,000 bond ssue to erect school; plans being prepared. school; plans being prepared. Address The Mayor.

Huntsville,-M. L. Waller, Fort Worth, Tex., will receive bids until February 10 to erect reinforced concrete gymnatium building for Sam Houston State Normal; certified check for \$500. (Recently noted.)

Tex., Paris,-Sisters of Charity will c

vert infirmary building into academy. (See "Miscellaneous Structures.")

Tex., San Antonio.—Bexar County Commissioners, Frank Newton, County Clerk, is considering election in common school district No. 40 to vote on \$23,000 bond issue to erect school.

Tex., Sherman,—School Board opens bids February 21 to erect 12-room grammar school; 103x79 feet; fireproof construction; steam (fan ventilation) heat; tar and gravel roof; cost \$40,000; plans by C. H. Page & Bro., Austin, Tex. (Previously noted.)

Tex., Sherman.—Austin College, Dr. T. S. Clyce, president, will rebuild burned college; probably four buildings; cost \$200,000. (Recently reported burned.)

W. Va., Moundsville.—Board of Education is considering plans for addition to North School.

W. Va., Summerville.—Directors of Nicholas County High School, W. G. Brown, secretary, rejected all bids to erect high school and will receive new bids; probable cost \$40,000; plans by H. Rus Warne, Charleston, W. Va. (Previously noted.)

#### **STORES**

Ala., Birmingham. — Drake-Knight Realty Co. will erect two two-story frame buildings at Pearl St. and First Ave.; cost \$3000.

Ala., Birmingham. — Scruggs Investment Co., J. Hubert Scruggs, president, will erect two-story brick-veneer building at Sixteenth Ave. and 25th St.; cost \$12,000.

Ala., Birmingham. — J. B. Levert, Five-points, Ala., will expend \$7000 to repair two-story brick building.

Ala., Birmingham,-R. D. Burnett will expend \$5000 to repair building at Third Ave. and 19th St.

Ark., Hozie.—Harry W. Boas is having plans prepared by H. A. Lesmeister, Jr., Jonesboro, Ark., for store and office building; 50x 46 feet; two stories; fireproof construction; electric lighting; tar and gravel roof; cost \$15,000. (Recently noted.)

D. C., Washington.—M. Fetterman, 701 H St. N. E., will expend \$3000 to repair store and dwelling at 707 H St. N. E.

Fla., Jacksonville. — E. J. L'Engle will erect one-story brick building on Myrtle Ave., between Swan St. and McCoy's Creek; cost \$5000.

Fla., West Palm Beach.—J. G. McCrorery Company, 621 Broadway, New York, purchased site at Poinsettia and Clematis Sts. and will erect business block; frontage 100

Ga., Atlanta.-L. E. Hamilton, Jr., will erect building on Ashby St. near Oak St.

Ga., Augusta.—J. S. Fox is erecting twostory brick building at Gwinnett and Thomas Sts.: cost \$4700.

Ga., Lagrange.—Howard Park will erect four stores on Pull St.; 25x100 feet.

Ga., Moultrie.—Commercial Investment Co., R. J. Corbett, director, will erect store and office building. (See "Bank and Office Buildings" and "Machinery Wanted.")

Ga., Washington.—T. M. Nabers is having plans prepared for business building; two stories; brick; plate-glass front; frontage 42 feet.

Ky., Middlesboro.—J. A. Thompson (not J. A. Thomas as recently stated) is receiving bids to erect store and dwelling; 25x60 feet; brick; ordinary construction; felt roof. (See "Machinery Wanted.")

Mo., Joplin.—Interstate Grocery Co. is negotiating for site at 10th and Main Sts. with view of erecting building.

Mo., Kansas City.—B. Adler of Adler Millinery Co. will erect store building at 9th St. and Broadway to contain four stores; one story and basement; cost, including site, \$70,000.

Mo., St. Louis.—Russack & Kory will expend \$4873 to repair store at \$14-816 Lucas St.
Mo., St. Louis.—Edward Medler will erect store and apartment building at Florissant and Pope Aves.; three stories; lower floor for stores; upper floors for apartments of five rooms, bath and sun parlor; cost \$50,000.

Mo., St. Louis.—Benjamin F. Coalter will erect store building on Hamilton Ave.

N. C., Charlotte.—Charlotte Hardware Co. will expend several thousand dollars for improvements to store building, including installation of new front, etc.

N. C., Raleigh.—W. N. Jones and J. W. Bailey will erect building with frontage of 54 feet on Main St.; three stories; lower floor for two stores; upper floors, 30 rooms, for Hotel Bland.

S. C., Spartanburg — R. Skalowski will erect business building on S. Morgan St.; two stories; brick; 12x86 feet; cost several thousand dollars.

Tenn., Adams.—J. B. Sugg and E. W. Robertson will soon let contract to erect three store buildings; one 24x50 feet, two 20x110 feet; brick; ordinary construction; cost \$5000; cost of lighting plant, \$200; cost of roofing, \$300. (Recently noted.)

Tenn., Jonesboro.-W. E. May will erect business building.

Tenn., Memphis.—T. K. Riddick and M. G. Evans purchased three stores on Vance Ave. between 3d St. and Rayburn Blvd.; will improve, erecting one story to at least one store.

Tenn., Nashville,—Charles Hirshberg will, it is reported, erect business block on Broadway.

Tex., Cleburne. — Scott Brothers, 213 S. Main St., have not made plans to rebuild store recently noted. (See "Machinery Wanted.")

Tex., Dallas.—Harris Lipsitz Company, 710-14 Commerce St., will erect annex at Jackson and Austin Sts.

Tex., El Paso.—Central Investment Co. will erect business building at Myrtle Ave. and Stanton St.; two stories; brick; cost \$12,000; plans by Trost & Trost, El Paso.

Tex., Goliad.-L. J. Lincecum will erect store building on Railroad St.

Tex., Houston.—W. C. Munn Company will erect store building at Travis St. and Capitol Ave.; four stories and basement; steel and concrete; walls to support three additional stories. (Recently noted.)

Tex., Houston.—T. H. Wallace is having plans prepared by O. H. P. Rudesill, 508% Travis St., Houston, for store building; cost \$3300; construction by owner. (Recently noted.)

Tex., Lassater.—Dr. W. R. Smith will rebuild store to replace structure reported burned.

Tex., Longview.—J. C. Turner will erect four store buildings; 28x100 feet; glass fronts. Tex., Mason.—Oscar Scaquist will erect

two-story stone building on site 26x79 feet.

Tex., Orange.—Dr. E. W. Brown is reported

Tex., Orange.—Dr. E. W. Brown is reported as to erect business building. Tex., Orange.—Mrs. Henry J. Lutcher will

erert, it is reported, store, theater and office building. (See "Theaters.")

Tex., Petty.—A. Collier is interested in

receting store, bank and office building. (See "Bank and Office Buildings.")

Tex., San Antonio.—G. R. Karges will erect brick store building on E. Crockett St.; cost

\$5000. Tex., San Antonio.—J. M. Nix will erect two-story store building on Houston St.;

two-story store building on Houston St.; cost \$4400. Tex., San Antonio.—Bids opened February

Tex., San Antonio.—Bids opened February 1 to erect two-story-and-basement brick store building for Pat Jones on S. Flores St.; plans by Beverly W. Spillman, 216-17 Alamao Bank Bidg., San Antonio.

Tex., Temple.—Fred Blohm will erect business block at 3d and Central Sts.; two stories; brick; cost \$13,000.

Tex., Yoakum. - John Tucker, Houston, Tex.; Stahl & Dullye and A. E. Beck, both of Yoakum, will erect three brick business buildings on Lott St.

Va., Richmond.—J. Lee Davis is reported as to erect store or hotel to replace Davis Hotel on Main St.

W. Va., Huntington.—H. J. Homrich will erect business block to replace structure reported burned at loss of \$12,000; probably four stories.

W. Va., McMechen. — Peter Seltner will erect business building; brick foundation.

#### THEATERS

Md., Baltimore.—Samuel E. Reinhard, 2424 Eutaw Pl., plans to convert Shaw stables on Madison Ave, above North Ave. into movingpleture theater.

Tex., Hillsboro.—Elks' Building Association is having plans prepared for lodge and opera-house building. (See "Association and Fraternal.")

Tex., Houston. — Hippodrome Amusement Co., W. Giebig, manager, leased H. House property and will, it is reported, remodel for fireproof theater at cost of \$25,000.

Tex., Orange.—Mrs. Henry J. Lutcher purchased site at 5th and Front Sts. and will, it is reported, erect theater, store and office building; two stories; fireproof.

#### WAREHOUSES

Ala., Birmingham. - Birmingham Paper Co. will expend \$75,000 to erect addition to building; 150x175 feet; three stories; mill construction; heating and lighting not determined; composition roof; architect not selected. (Recently noted.)

Ala., Foley.—Society of Equity is reported as planning to erect warehouse and office building.

Fla., Jacksonville. — Gustav Muller will erect warehouse on Enterprise St.; one story; brick; cost \$5000.

Md. Baltimore. — William G. Scarlett & Co., 729-35 E. Pratt St., is having plans prepared by Owens & Sisco. Continental Bidg., Baltimore, for warehouse; six stories and basement; 50x60 feet; steel construction; pile foundation.

Mo., St. Louis.—Julius Schlueter will erect \$17,000 three-story warehouse at 4616-18 N.

Broadway and \$3000 factory building at 4622 N. Broadway.

Mo., St. Louis.—Main St. Warehouse Co. incorporated with \$10,000 capital stock by Ernest Baxter, J. D. Watson, R. E. Kimbell and others.

N. C., Durham.-R. O. Everett will erect number of storage-houses on Ramseur St.

S. C., Hemingway,—Farmers' Tobacco Warehouse, H. L. Baker, president, will erect two tobacco warehouses and number of prizehouses.

Tex., Houston.—Southwestern Rice Co. engaged Southern Construction & Mill Supply Co. to prepare plans for warehouse and elevator for handling rice.

Tex., Marshall.-D. D. Dodd will erect

#### **BUILDING CONTRACTS AWARDED**

#### APARTMENT-HOUSES.

Fla., Pensacola.—A. J. Keynton has plans by and awarded contract to Keynton Construction Co. to erect apartment-house recently noted; 38x70 feet; two stories; brick and pebble-dash exterior; ordinary construction; hot-water heat; gas and electric lighting; terra-cotta tile and tar and gravel roof; cost \$6000. (See "Machinery Wanted.")

Ga., Savannah.—City Home Investors Co. awarded contract to Citizens' Construction Co., Savannah, to creet two-story frame apartment-house at Bolton and E. Broad St.; four apartments; also frame residence at 538 Waldburg St.; total cost, \$10,000.

Ga., Savannah.—R. W. Farr, 836 Anderson St., has plans by and awarded contract to C. S. O'Connell, 305 40th St., Savanah, to erect proposed apartment-house; 28x53 feet; two stories; ordinary construction; grates and gas range; gas and electric lighting; tin roof; cost \$3000. (Recently noted.)

Md., Baltimore.—Albert Bondy, Edward Apartments, Brookfield Ave. and Whitelock St., awarded contract to Alto Construction Co., Knickerbocker Bidg., Baltimore, to erect apartment-house adjoining present apartment-house at Brookfield Ave. and Whitelock St.; three stories; 25x77 feet; ornamental brick; terra-cotta trimmings; elevator; cost \$12,000; plans by Edward H. Glidden and Clyde N. Fris, Maryland Casualty Tower Bidg., Baltimore. (Recently) noted.)

Mo., St. Louis. — American Real Estate Building & Investment Co. awarded contract to Frank L. Dittmeler, St. Louis, to erect six flat buildings containing 22 three-room apartments at Burd Ave. and N. Market St.; total investment, \$40,000; building will be two stories; mill construction; furnace heat; electric lighting; gravel composition roofing; plans by C. W. Van Keuren.

Mo., St. Louis.—E. B. Hill awarded contract to G. B. O'Reilly, 723 Chestnut St., St. Louis, to erect tenement-house at 2401-03-07-69-11 Cora St.; five buildings; single flats; ordinary construction; gas heat and stoves; gas lighting; composition roof; cost \$19,000; plans by W. P. McMahon, Wainwright Bidg., St. Louis. (Recently noted.)

Va., Richmond.—William L. Carneal, 1626 W. Grace St., awarded contract to W. S. Quarles to erect tenement-house; 75x64 feet; two stories; ordinary construction; grates; electric lighting; tin roof; cost \$11,000; plans by owner. (Recently noted.)

#### ASSOCIATION AND FRATERNAL

Tex., Flatonia.—Herman Sons Park Verein awarded contract to A. F. Kock, Flatonia, to erect lodge building. (Recently noted.)

#### BANK AND OFFICE

Ala., Birmingham.—Jefferson Realty Co. awarded contract for excavation and general contract to F. W. Mark Construction Co., Inc., Brown-Marx Bidg., Birmingham, to crect bank and office building for Jefferson County Savings Bank; 25 stories; 75x109 feet; freproof; steam heat; electric light; tile roofing; steel frame; exterior of granite and terra-cotta; cost \$750,000; awarded contract for steel frame, delivered at Birmingham, to Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va., and for erection of steel frame to Bergendahl-Bass Engineering & Construction Co., Chicago, Ill.; for terra-cotta to Federal Terra-Cotta Co., Woodbridge, N. J.; for fire-proofing to North Birmingham Fire Brick & Proofing Co., Birmingham; plans by William C. Weston, Brown-Marx Bidg., Birmingham. (Recently noted.)

Fla., Miami.-John and Thomas L. Town-

ley, Tulsa, Okla., awarded contract to Wm. A. Otter, Miami, to erect Townley Block north of present Townley Bldg, at Ave. C and 12th St.; two stories; three storerooms on lower floor; upper story for offices; cost \$22,000; plans by August Geiger, Miami.

Fla., Tallabassee. — First National and State Savings Banks awarded contract to Mr. Clayton, Atlanta, Ga., to erect store, bank and office building; brick and stone; two stories,

Ky., Lexington, — Fayette National Bank awarded contract for structural steel for bank and office building to Noelke & Richards Iron Co., 189 E. Palmer St., Indianapolis, Ind.; 60x189 feet; 15 stories; fireproof; flat slag roof; cost \$300,000; plans by McKim, Mead & White, New York; general contract awarded to Goorge A. Fuller Company, Munsey Bidg., Washington, D. C. (Recently noted.)

Miss., Raleigh.—Little-Clecker Construction Co., Anniston, Ala., has contract to crect bank building; two stories.

S. C., Greenwood.—E. L. Stallings & Co., Spartanburg, S. C., have contract to install heating plant and plumbing in office building and Oregon Hotel to be erected by J. S. Bailey and associates according to plans by A. Ten Eyck Brown, Atlanta, Ga.; general contract for \$62,000 office building (recently noted) awarded to W. W. Griffin Construction Co., Atlanta, Ga. (See "Hotels.")

Tenn., Memphis.—E. R. Parham, H. L. Williford and B. B. Well awarded contract to creet bank and office building to be occupied by Mississippi Valley Trust Co.; cost \$25,000; plans by George F. Weller, Memphis. (Recently noted.)

Tex., Asherton.—J. A. Brown awarded contract to J. H. Magee to erect building to be occupied by Asherton State Bank; brick; 25x55 feet.

Tex., Houston.—S. H. Kress & Co., 396 Brondway, New York, awarded contract to erect store and office building. (See "Stores.")

Va.. Roanoke. — People's National Bank awarded contract to Virginia Bridge & Iron Co., Roanoke, Va., for structural steel for bank and office building; 48½x128 feet; 10 stories; fireproof construction; cost \$390,000; plans by Stern & Fellheimer, New York. (Recently noted.)

#### CHURCHES

Ala., Birmingham. — Jonesboro Baptist Church awarded contract to Crotwell Bros. Lumber Co., Birmingham, to erect Sundayschool.

Md., Baltimore. — Howard Park Methodist Episcopal Church, James E. Lynch, chairman of building committee, awarded contract to C. W. Littleton & Son, West Forest Park, Baltimore, to erect edifice; 43x52 feet; frame; bot-air heat; electric lighting; shingle reof; cost \$5500; plans by John F. Gettler, Howard Park; all sub-contracts awarded. (Previously noted.)

W. Va., Wheeling.—St. Mary's of the Perpetual Help, Greek Catholic Ruthenian Church, Rev. V. R. Dellanis, pastor, awarded contract to A. B. Imhoff to erect framework of edifice at cost of \$2000; total cost \$5000; plans by George S. Mooney, Wheeling. (Previously noted.)

#### CITY AND COUNTY

Mo., St. Louis—Bathhouse,—City awarded contract to S. L. Jones, Mercantile Bidg., St. Louis, to erect public bath No. 3; William T. Findly, secretary Board of Public Improvement. (Recently noted.)

Fe

ald

its

yard

engi

Rail

that Bru

M

Hun

is reawa

will

engi

lotte

Rail

dent

N.

build

South

tricity

N. Ralei

for t

road of an

place build the 2

with

N. (

port 1

cate

Tryon

grade.

struct

are be

chang

points

that 1

Okla

Ardme

Ringli

Lawto in pro

Palms

sion fr

S. C., Charles

over tl

Sottile

enginee

lanta,

facture

for the

is chief

8. C.

Spartar

Norther burg, 3 struction to the

heavy s

empore

tion.

erating the exte

Tenn.

of Knoz

their gr

8. C.

N.

#### COURTHOUSES

Fla., Bradentown.—Manatee County Commissioners awarded contracts to erect courthouse as follows: General contract to Falls City Construction Co., Louisville, Ky.; steel, Southern Iron & Steel Co., Birmingham, Ala.; reinforcing steel, J. T. Ryerson & Son, 72 W. Adams St., Chicago, Ill. (Previously noted.)

Miss., Monticello.—Lawrence County Commissioners awarded contract at \$4582 to Gudenbach Plumbing Co., Jackson, Miss., for electric-light and heating system of courthouse, for which general contract was awarded to Little-Cleckler Construction Co., Anniston, Ala., at \$33,000; plans by R. H. Hunt, Chattanooga, Tenn. (Previously noted.)

#### DWELLINGS

Ark., Fort Smith.-J. H. Butler awarded contract to erect several rent houses in East

Fla., Anna Maria.—L. M. Crigler, Tampa, Fla., awarded contract to erect residence at Anna Maria Beach.

Fla., Bartow.-Leon Webb awarded contract to erect cottage on Wilson Ave.

Fla., Miami. — William Jennings Bryan awarded contract to Roy Swanson, Cocoanut Grove, Fla., to erect residence; reinforced concrete; 10 rooms; completion by July 1.

Fla., Tampa.—E. R. & E. H. Gumby will expend \$15,000 to erect dwelling; 10 rooms; fireproof construction; fireplaces; metal roof; plans by F. J. Kennard; contract recently noted awarded to G. A. Miller of Tampa.

Ga., Atlanta.—W. E. Worley awarded contract to C. Shelverton, Atlanta, to erect two brick-veneer dwellings; slate roof; cost \$6000 each.

Ga., Atlanta.—M. P. Gaines awarded contract to J. P. Gore to erect two-story frame dwelling on Williard St.; cost \$4250.

Ga., Savannah,—City Home Investors Co. awarded contract to erect residence. (See "Apartment-houses.")

La., New Orleans.—George Montgomery awarded contract to John Minot, National Reaity Bldg., New Orleans, to erect residence; dimensions not determined; ordinary construction; hot-air heat; tile roof. (Recently noted.)

Md., Easton.—William Draper Brinckle, Wilmington, Del., awarded contract to Geo. Lane, Queenstown, Md., to erect residence on Foplar Dell property; brick and pebbledash; colonial style; 39x32 feet; ordinary construction; steam heat; electric lighting; shingle roof; cost \$5000; also to remove present residence on property distance of about one-eighth mile, remodel and place on foundation already completed; plans by owner.

N. C., Albemarle.—Wiscassett Mill awarded contract to C. F. Niblock to erect 20 dwellings; three and four rooms.

S. C., Ehrhardt.—G. J. Herndon awarded contract to A. A. Ziegler to erect dwelling recently noted; 47x78 feet, including porches; wood construction; heaters; lighting not determined; metal shingle roof; cost \$2500. (See "Machinery Wanted.")

Tenn., Memphis.—Mrs. E. K. Barnes awarded contract to J. G. Nowlin to erect twostory brick residence at 1992 Cowden Ave.; cost \$500.

Tex., Houston.—E. H. Dumble, 303 Union National Bank Bidg., has plans by and awarded contract to F. J. Marett, Houston, to erect two eight-room dwellings; frame; shingle roof; cost \$12,000 to \$15,000.

Va., Richmond.—W. R. and S. S. Stansbury will erect two-story frame residence on Temple St. between Beverly and Taylor Sts.; ordinary frame construction; gas and electric lighting; tin roof; cost \$2800; plans and construction by Davis Bros., Inc., Richmond, Va.

W. Va., Beckley.—George W. Bair, Jr., awarded contract to George W. Bair, Jr., Lumber Co. to erect dwelling; 44x60 feet; two stories; ordinary construction; hotwater heat; electric lighting; slate roof; cost \$10.000. (Recently noted.)

W. Va., Warwood. — Hesse & Kirchner awarded contract to H. F. Devore for foundation for residence in Home Acres; concrete and tile.

W. Va., Warwood.—Lea Huffman, Bridge port, W. Va., awarded contract to erect store and dwelling. (See "Stores.")

#### GOVERNMENT AND STATE

Md., Jessups-Reformatory.-State awarded contract at about \$85,000 to D. M. Andrew Company, Mt. Vernon Ave. and 26th St.,

Baltimore, Md., to crect additions and make alterations to House of Correction; 33x54 feet and 26x93 feet; two stories; fireproof and mill construction; motor and hand elevators; slate and composition roofing; plans by Theodore Wells Fietsch, American Bidg., Baltimore, Md. (Contract recently noted awarded, but this contract rescinded.)

Okla., Guthrle—Postoffice. — Treasury Department, Oscar Wenderoth, supervising architect, Washington, D. C., awarded contract at \$114,050 to King Lumber Co., Charlottesville, Va., to erect extension to postoffice building. (Recently noted.)

Tex., Paris—Postoffice. — Treasury Department, Oscar Wenderoth, supervising architect, Washington, D. C., awarded contract to Newport News Construction & Engineering Co., Newport News, Va., to erect postoffice; cost about \$98,000. (Recently noted.)

#### HOTELS

Ala., Birmingham.—T. H. Molton awarded contract to Fred A. Jones Building Co., American Bidg., Birmingham, for excavation for commercial hotel; lot 50x190 feet; six or eight stories; if six stories, 104 rooms and 44 bathrooms; if eight stories, 146 rooms and 62 bathrooms; fireproof construction; low-pressure boiler; electric elevator; composition roof; cost \$200,000; plans by H. B. Wheelock, Stern Bidg., Birmingham, to whom general proposals may be addressed. (Recently noted under "Apartment-houses.")

S. C., Greenwood.—E. L. Stallings & Co., Spartanburg, S. C., have contract at \$20,000 to install heating plant and plumbing in Oregon Hotel and office building to be erected by J. S. Bailey and associates; general contract for hotel awarded to Smith Construction Co., Athens, Ga., at \$33,900; six stories; reinforced concrete construction; 75 rooms and bath; plans by A. Ten Eyek Brown, Atlanta, Ga.; L. D. Profflit, Spartanburg, S. C., supervising architect. (Recently

#### MISCELLANEOUS

Ala., Montgomery — Clubhouse. — Capital City Country Club, L. Strauss, secretary, awarded contract to Robert Majors to erect clubhouse; 100x100 feet; ordinary construction; metal and shingle roof; cost \$12,500 to \$15,000; plans by Frank Lockwood, 121 Adams St., Montgomery. (Recently noted.)

Fla., Tampa—Clubhouse.—William A. Sims of Atlanta, Ga., secretary-treasurer of Ilexhurst Company, awarded contract to T. J. Wallace to erect clubhouse on Anna Maria Key; 100x60 feet; cement foundation; brick walls; plans by A. H. Johnson, Tampa.

Md., Baltimore—Undertaking Establishment.—William J. Tickner & Sons, 2506 Pennsylvania Ave., have plans by and awarded contract to Horace Ford, 20 Knickerbocker Boldg., Baltimore, to erect addition in rear of 1664 and 1726 W. North Ave.; one story; brick; 100x60 feet; slag roof; cost \$5000.

Md., Baltimore—Stables.—Baugh Chemical Co., 25 S. Calvert St., awarded contract to Charles L. Stockhausen, National Marine Bank Bldg., Baltimore, to erect stable at Clinton St. and Twelfth Ave. to replace burned structure; cost \$12,000. (Recently reported burned.)

Mo., Kansas City—Home.—Church of God awarded contract to William H. Spaw to erect missionary home at 5816 E. 13th St.; two stories; frame with stone and stucco veneer; cost \$10,000; completion by September 15.

Tenn., Memphis—Hospital.—Lucy Brinkley Hospital trustees awarded contract to W. S. La Grill, 670 Alston Ave., Memphis, to erect four-story reinforced concrete addition to hospital; plans by John Gaisford, Cotton Exchange, Memphis. (Recently noted.)

#### RAILWAY STATIONS, SHEDS, ETC.

Fla., Pensacola.—Pensacola Electric Co. awarded contract to erect car barn; 120x63 feet; fireproof. (Recently noted.)

Tex., Beaumont.—St. Louis & San Francisco Railroad Co., M. C. Byers, chief engineer, Springfield, Mo., awarded contract by J. W. Thompson & Co., St. Louis, Mo., to construct freight and passenger terminals, including passenger station, inbound and outbound freight sheds, yards, team tracks, ctc.; cost \$500,000. (Recently noted.)

#### SCHOOLS

Ky., Horse Cave.—Hart county and Horse Cave school boards awarded contract to D. N. Combs & Son, Horse Cave, to erect school; cost \$16,908; contractor receives subbids on brick work. (See "Machinery Wanted.")

irew S. C., Columbia.—City School Commission-St., ers awarded contract at \$5746 to American Heating & Ventilating Co., Richmond, Va., for heating and ventilating plant for Logan School, for which general contract was awarded to W. R. Harbeck, St. Charles, S. C., at \$58,292; two stories and basement; blower heating system; 190x84 feet; 13 classrooms; plans by Wilson & Sompayrac, Columbia. (Recently noted.)

Va., Staunton.—Staunton Military Academy awarded contract to Stoddard & Co. to creet dining hall and dormitory; 105x55 feet; three stories; fireproof construction; steam heat; electric lighting; metal roof; cost \$30,000; plans by T. J. Collins & Sons, Staunton.

#### STORES

Fla., Bartow.—Wilson Hardware Co. awarded contract to W. T. Ellis to erect store building; 54x80 feet; brick and wood; elevator; metal roof; cost \$12,000; plans by J. Bishop, Bartow. (See "Machinery Wanted.")

Fla., Fort Myers.—Odom & Gilliam awarded contract to G. A. Miller, Tampa, Fla., to erect proposed store building; 40x70 feet; mill construction; hand elevator; metal roof; cost \$10,000; plans by F. J. Kennard, Tampa.

Fla., Tallahassee. — First National and State Savings banks awarded contract to erect store, bank and office building. (See "Bank and Office.")

La., Lake Charles.—J. Frank awarded contract to Sea & Son to erect furniture store; 100x100 feet; two stories; ordinary construction; two freight elevators; composition roof; cost \$4500. (Recently noted.)

Okla., Dewey.—J. K. Green awarded contract to J. J. Ealy to erect store; 20x70 feet; fireproof construction; gas heat; electric lighting; composition roof; plans by Walter Everman, Bartlesville, Okla. (Recently noted.)

Tex., Beeville.—W. O. McCurry awarded contract to L. W. Franks, Beeville, to erect building at Washington and Jefferman Sts.; one story; brick; 50x130 feet.

Tex., Brenham. — Winkelmann & Bohne awarded contract to remodel department store, including installation of plate-glass front.

Tex., Houston.-S. H. Kress & Co., 396 Broadway, New York, awarded contract to Buchanan & Gilder, Fort Worth, Tex., to erect store building at Main St. and Capitol Ave.; eight stories and basement; 100x150 feet; reinforced concrete; first two floors and basement for store; upper floors for offices. (Previously noted.)

Tex., Taylor.—J. S. Jones will expend \$8000 (not \$20,000 as recently reported) to erect store and office building; 30x100 feet; brick; electric lighting; ruberoid roofing; contract awarded to G. B. Brieger of Taylor.

Tex., Yoakum.—Cook & Traxler awarded contract to erect brick business building on Lott St.

W. Va., Warwood.—Lea Huffman, proprietor of B. & O. poolroom, Bridgeport, W. Va., awarded contract to erect store and dwelling on Main St. between 18th and 19th Sts.

#### WAREHOUSES

Ala., Birmingham. — Southern Bell Telephone & Telegraph Co., main office, Atlanta, Ga., will erect warehouse on Sixth Ave. between 17th and 18th Sts.; two stories; 51x188 feet; reinforced concrete; brick curtain walls; steam or Honeywell hot-water system of heating; Barrett specification roofing; cost \$45,500; plans by P. Thornton Marye, Candler Bidg., Atlanta, Ga.; contract awarded to Fred A. Jones Building Co., Birmingham; D. F. Turnbull, district manager.

Md., Baltimore.—J. Wilson Leakin, Fidelity Bldg., awarded contract to J. J. Moylan, 117 E. Center St., Baltimore, to erect warehouse for J. R. M. Adams at Eutaw and Franklin Sts.; four stories; ornamental brick; 38x50 feet; plate-glass windows; cost \$20,000 to \$25,000. (Recently noted.)

Tenn., Memphis.—S. Steinberg & Co., 84 N. Front St., awarded contract to C. W. Holmes to erect warehouse at Jefferson Ave. and Promenade; three stories; reinforced concrete; cost.\$40,000.

Tex., San Antonio.—Peden Iron & Steel Co., Houston, Tex., awarded contract to Trinity Construction Co., Dallas, Tex., to erect warehouse at Flores St. and Peden Ave.; two stories; 100x350 feet; fireproof; reinforced concrete; cost \$90,000; plans by Atlee B. Ayres, San Antonio. (Previously noted.)

## RAILROAD CONSTRUCTION

#### RAILWAYS

Ala., Birmingham.—G. I. Brown, general manager of the Birmingham, Ensley & Bessemer Electric Rallway Co., is quoted saying that its plans for extensions to Gadsden and Tuscaloosa have not been abandoned and something may soon be announced. The East Lake line is to be operated by February 15, and the line to Bessemer is being built as fast as possible.

Ala., Hayneville.—Walter S. Richardson of Montgomery, Ala., is quoted as saying that he and others, including Charles Schuessler of Lafayette, Ala.; H. H. McPherson of Tyson and the Russell estate of Hayneville are associated in plans for the improvement of the Hayneville & Montgomery Raiiway, nine miles long from Hayneville to Tyson, Ala., on the Louisville & Nashville Railroad.

Ark., Fayetteville.—Local capitalists are reported working on plans to construct a railroad 15 or 20 miles long to haul lumber from uear Fayetteville to the St. Louis & San Francisco Railroad. The Board of Trade may be able to give information.

Fia., Pensacola.—The Gulf, Florida & Alabama Railway Co., of which R. C. Megargel, 25 Pine St., New York, is president, has, it is announced, issued \$1,500,000 of 5 per cent. bonds to extend its line northward from its present terminus in Alabama and to make improvements to its port facilities at Pensacola. G. A. Berry, Pensacola, Fla., is vice-president, general manager and chief engineer.

Fla., Ruskin.—George McA. Miller of Ruskin and others are reported interested in plans to build a railroad from Morris Park on the Seaboard Air Line to a lumber mili six miles distant. Altogether 20 miles of line are proposed, to be called the Ruskin-Morris Park Interurban Railroad.

Fla., Tampa.—Alexander Shane of Indianapolis, Ind., is reported contemplating construction of an interurban electric railway from Tampa to St. Petersburg, Fla., about 45 miles.

Fla., Tampa.—W. R. Rowland, counsel for the Tampa & Gulf Coast Railroad Co., is quoted saying that as soon as the charter is granted (in about six weeks) construction will begin. The extension will be down the Pinellas peninsula to St. Petersburg, Fla. It is expected to complete this by the end of the year. J. T. Watson, Jr., of Tampa is vice-president and general manager.

Ga., Waycross.—Stockholders of the Waycross & Western Railway have voted an increase of stock from \$250,600 to \$710,000 and an issue of \$710,000 of bonds for the proposed line of 71 miles from Waycross southwest via Sirmans, Milltown and Ray's Mill. A. K. Sessoms, Waycross, Ga., is president. He writes that the Empire Construction Co., which has the contract to build and equip 38 miles from Waycross to Sirmans, has completed 25 miles and turned 21 miles over to the railroad company. The rest is expected to be done in 90 days. The contractor will take the bonds and part of the stock in payment.

Ga., Savannah.—The Brinson Railway Co., it is reported, is formulating plans to build an extension beyond St. Clair, Ga., to which point an extension is now being constructed. George M. Brinson, Springfield, Ga., is president. It is further stated that James Imbrie of Wm. Morris Imbrie & Co., 45 Broadway, New York, has been elected chairman of the board, John H. Hunter vice-president and L. W. Tucker general manager. Headquarters are to be removed from Springfield to Savannah. The Savannah terminals are to be improved.

La., Donaldsonville.—Sol Wexler of New Orleans, who is reported contemplating construction of an electric railway from Donaldsonville to White Castle and Napoleonville, La., about 16 miles, and has made an offer to the Town Council for an electric franchise, is not, it is understood, ready to announce details of the plan.

La., New Orleans. — The Orleans-Kenner Electric Railway Co. is reported to have elected officers thus: A. Smith Bowman of New Orleans, president; J. D. Purcell of Lexington, Ky., vice-president; Andrew Fitzpatrick, second vice-president; E. F. Ulmer, secretary-treasurer. Other directors are Franklin Landis and A. M. Harbough, all of New Orleans. Mr. Bowman is president of the Bellevue Farms Co. and Mr. Harbough is connected with the Realty Realization Co. Line will be 10 miles long from New Orleans to Kenner, La.; route level. Date for con-

-

oors

8000

ract

ded

rie.

rell-

nta.

x188 tain

8x90

N.

and

Tla.

and

nt.

ay-

ild

are

struction blds not yet fixed. H. K. Johnson is chief engineer. Mr. Bowman's address is 304 Hibernia Bank Bldg., New Orleans.

Md., Baltimore.—President J. M. Fitzgerald of the Western Maryland Railway announces that the company has bought from
the Winans Estate 90 acres of land adjoining
its terminals at Port Covington, in the
southern part of the city. The road has long
contemplated enlarging the terminal by the
erection of additional wharves, extension of
yards, etc. H. R. Pratt, Baltimore, is chief
engineer.

Md. Brunswick.—The Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Co. denies the recent press report that it would build a third track from Brunswick to Washington Junction, Md. It is not contemplated.

Mo., Moberly.—An officer of the Moberly, Huntsville & Randolph Springs Railway Co. is reported saying that contracts are to be awarded in April for the construction of the proposed line from Moberly to Huntsville and Randolph Springs, Mo., 12 miles. There will be several small bridges. C. H. Dameron is president and J. J. Munindger chief engineer, both at Huntsville, Mo.

N. C., Charlotte.—W. S. Lee, vice-president, is reported saying that the Piedmont & Northern Lines plan an extension from Charlotte to Concord, about 22 miles. Address Charlotte, N. C. Mr. Lee writes that it is not contemplated to begin this work for some time.

some time.

N. C., Dunn.—The Durham & Southern Railroad, it is reported, is surveying for an extension from Dunn to Newton Grove, N. C., about 18 miles. J. E. Stagg is vice-president at Durham, N. C.

N. C., Elizabeth City.—W. 1. Halstead, attorney for the promoter, gives notice that application will be made at the present session of the Legislature to charter a company to build a railroad from Elizabeth City via South Mills to Portsmouth, Va., about 40 miles, which will be operated by steam, electricity or other motive power.

N. C., Raleigh.—James H. Pou, lawyer, of Raleigh, says he cannot now announce plans for the Raleigh, Western & Atlantic Raironad Co., except that charter will be asked of and doubtless granted by the present Legislature. Organization will probably not take place for six months. The main object is to build a line from the Atlantic Coast Line to the Norfolk & Western Railway, 52 miles, with Raleigh half way.

N. C. Tryon.—Concerning a late press report that surveys were being made to relocate the Southern Railway line between Tryon and Saluda, N. C., to obtain an easier grade, W. H. Wells, chief engineer of construction, Washington, D. C., says surveys are being made to see what can be done to change grades and alignment, as at other points on the system for several years, but that no changes have been authorized.

Okla., Ardmore.—Reported that ground has been broken for the construction of the Oklahoma, New Mexico & Pacific Railway from Ardmore to Lawton, Okla., in which John Ringling of New York, Jake L. Hamon of Lawton and others are interested. Survey is in progress between Ardmore and Waurika.

S. C., Charleston.—According to a report quoting an officer, the Charleston-Isle of Palms Traction Co., now operating from Mt. Pleasant to the Isle of Palms, nine miles, will let contracts about July 1 for an extension from the Isle of Palms to McClellanville, S. C., about 27 miles. A connection with Charleston from Mt. Pleasant is also to be built, which will include a concrete bridge over the Cooper River about a mile. James Sottille is president and W. W. Fuller chief engineer, both at Charleston, S. C.

S. C., Greenville.—Asa G. Candler of Atlanta, who is a director in the Greenville & Knoxville Railroad, telegraphs the Manufacturers Record that survey is completed for the extension toward Knoxville, Tenn., and it is hoped to begin construction at an early date. J. R. Cothran, Greenville, S. C., is chief engineer.

S. C., Spartanburg.—Construction is advancing on the extension of the Greenville, Spartanburg & Anderson Railway (Piedmont Northern Lines) from Greenville to Spartanburg, 32 miles. The Parker Brooks Construction Co. has 17 miles, from Greenville to the South Tiger River, and has four heavy steam shovels at work; Willard Boggs & Co. have the next section, but work is temporarily checked by right-of-way litigation. J. Thomar Bennett has the section from Tucapau to Spartanburg and is operating three steam shovels. Completion of the extension is expected by early next fall.

Tenn.. Chattanooga.—Kreis Bres. & Deane of Knoxville are reported pushing work on their grading contract for the freight ter-

minal improvement in Chattanooga for the Southern Railway. Steam shovels are removing the earth (about 30,000 cubic yards), and their job may be done by March I.

Tenn., Baileyton.—L. P. Campbell says that the people of Baileyton and vicinity are contemplating construction of a railway 15 miles long from there to Greeneville, Tenn., and would like to have estimates and prices on material and equipment.

Tenn., Bristol.—Reported that Gen. James B. Cox of Knoxville and New York capitalists contemplate construction of an interurban electric railway from Bristol via Austin Springs to Johnson City, Tenn., about 25 mlles. Ben. L. Dulaney of Bristol is reported interested. Chas. R. Cox is said to be getting rights of way.

Tex., El Paso.—Contract has been awarded by the Rio Grande Valley Traction Co. to Dudley & Orr of El Paso for the construction of its line from Washington Park at El Paso to Ysleta, 10 miles. H. M. Potter, manager of the El Paso Traction Co., will, it is understood, operate the new line, also a Stone & Webster property. Contract must be completed in 40 days.

Tex., Laredo.—The report that the Rio Grande & Eagle Pass Railway will be extended down the Rio Grande Valley to Sam Fordyce (125 miles) has been revived. C. B. Wright, 142 S. 3d St., Philadelphia, Pa., is president. R. W. Davis, Laredo, Tex., is chief engineer.

Tex., Fredericksburg.—R. A. Love, president of the San Antonio, Fredericksburg & Northern Railroad Co., is reported saying that the line now under construction from near Waring to Fredericksburg, Tex., will be extended from the latter point to either Brownwood, Brady or San Angelo, Tex. His address is San Antonio, Tex.

Tex., Galveston.—The Gulf, Colorado & Santa Fe Railway, according to a report quoting Vice-President F. G. Pettibone, will spend about \$1,500,000 during the year, including sidings and spur tracks, \$220,000; terminal yards, \$140,000; track fastenings and appurtenances, \$115,000; heavier rails, \$80,000; right of way and station grounds, \$50,000; bridges, trestles and culverts, \$50,000; additional main tracks, \$40,000, etc. F. Merritt, Galveston, Tex., is chief engineer.

Tex., Greenville.—J. W. Crotty, vice-president and general manager Eastern Texas Traction Co., Dallas, Tex., says, concerning the recent report, that an extension is proposed from Greenville to Bonham, Tex.; that the first of three preliminary surveys has just been started before attempting to locate a permanent line.

Tex., Piainview.—The Quanah, Acme & Pacific Railway has proposed to extend via Plainview on its way to Roswell, N. M., for terminal site, right of way through the county and a bonus of \$100,000. E. Dowden is chairman of a committee which has been appointed at Plainview. A. F. Sommer is engineer at Quanah, Tex.

Tex., Salesville.—The Gulf, Texas & Western Railway, according to a report from Austin, has amended its charter for an extension from Salesville to Mineral Wells, about eight miles. B. B. Cain, Dalias, Tex., is vice-president and general manager.

Tex., San Antonio.-W. B. Tuttle, vice president, San Antonio & Austin Interurban Railway Co., says its plans are not sufficiently advanced to make announcement.

Va., Doswell.—Contract is reported awarded to Lane Bros. Co. of Altavista, Va., to build the Richmond, Washington & Chesapeake Railway from Doswell to Sandy Point, Va., about 82 miles, the contract price being \$1,400,000, and work to begin as soon as men and materials can be assembled. Channing M. Ward, 1106 E. Main St., Richmond, Va., is president and chief engineer of the railway company.

Va., Narrows.—Control of the New River, Holston & Western Railroad, 21 miles long from Narrows to Rocky Gap, Va., has, it is reported, been acquired by the Norfolk & Western Railway, with which the line connects at Narrows; also that an extension to coal lands is contemplated. F. E. Bastian, Narrows, Va., is general superintendent.

Va., Roanoke. — The Norfolk & Western Railway Co. announces that it proposes to complete double-tracking of its line all the way from Norfolk to the Obio River by building 147 miles of second track. Heavier bridges will be erected. C. 8. Churchill, Roanoke, Va., is chief engineer.

W. Va., Charleston.—The Charleston & Interurban Railway Co., it is reported, will build an extension to Montgomery, W. Va., about 25 miles, via Dana, Malden, Levi, Dickinson, Cedar Grove and Hugheston. W. E. Chilton, Charleston, W. Va., is president.

W. Va., Union.—C. P. Lewis, County Surveyor of Monroe county, Sweet Springs, W. Va., says that the Tri-State Lamber Co., with headquarters at Uniontown, Pa., will build two inclines over Potts Mountain—one from Ray's Siding to the summit, 2194 feet, and the other from the summit (3400 feet) to near the foot of the height on the other side, connecting there with a narrow-gauge railroad two miles long, also to be constucted in Johns Creek Valley. B. A. Smith is president; J. H. Rush, vice-president; L. W. Fogg, treasurer, and D. D. Johnson, secretary. A trestle about 125 feet long and 35 feet high will have to be built.

W. Va., Morgantown.—S. D. Brady, chief engineer Little Kanawha Syndicate Lines (Buckhannon & Northern Railroad, etc.), says it may be some time before construction is begun upon assembling yards between Maidsville and Jimtown, near Morgantown, or upon extensions into the interior of West Virginia. This refers to a late press report.

W. Va., Wheeling. — The West Virginia Traction & Electric Co., it is reported, will reconstruct its entire line from Wheeling to West Alexander, laying new and heavier rails; it will also build a reinforced concrete bridge near Langmeyer's Station; it contemplates building a new track on Bow St. and the National road at Fulton, besides making other incidental improvements. Wm. Morris Imbrie & Co., 45 Broadway, New York, are interested.

#### STREET RAILWAYS

Ark., Little Rock.—The T. H. Bunch Coal Co. has applied for a franchise to build a street-railway line on about 20 streets and avenues. Horace Chamberlain, attorney-atlaw; T. H. Bunch and others represent the proposition. Ark., Little Rock.—Charles J. Griffith, general manager of the Little Rock Railway & Electric Co., is quoted saying that the company contemplates spending in the next two years \$375,000 for improvements, including extensions.

Miss., Holly Springs.—E. G. Hammer is reported promoting plans for the construction of a street railway to be operated with storage battery cars.

N. C., Lexington.—The North Carolina Public Service Co., says a report, has been granted a 69-year franchise for a street railway in Lexington, work to begin within two years. Bird S. Coler, 43 Cedar St., New York, is president.

S. C., Spartanburg.—F. II. Knox, vice-president and general manager of the South Carolina Light, Power & Railway Co., is quoted saying that \$50,000 will be spent for improving the street railway in Spartanburg. This will include extension of tracks as well as additions to equipment.

Va., Staunton.—W. E. Moore, Pittsburgh, Pa., reported interested in the deal, wires that T. G. Basinger of Staunton, Va., bought the Blue Ridge Light & Power Co., controlling the street railway, for himself and associates, and it is proposed to make improvements. Mr. Basinger says that no plans have yet been made for the development of the property.

W. Va., Princeton,—President S. J. Evans of the Princeton Power Co., is quoted confirming report that plans are in progress for the construction of an electric railway between Princeton and Bluefield, seven miles.

W. Va., Wheeling.—The Wheeling Traction Co., it is reported, proposes an extension from Barton to St. Clairsville, five miles.

## MACHINERY, PROPOSALS AND SUPPLIES WANTED

Manufacturers and others in need of machinery or supplies of any kind are requested to consult our advertising columns, and if they cannot find just what they wish, if they will send us particulars as to the kind of machinery or supplies needed we will make their wants known free of cost, and in this way secure the attention of manufacturers and dealers throughout the country. The Manufacturers Record has received during the week the following particulars as to machinery and supplies wanted.

Abattoir.—J. L. Morehead, chairman speclal committee, Durham, N. C., wants to correspond with manufacturers of insulation, refrigerating plants, rendering plants, overhead tracks, etc.; also with designers and constructors of abattoirs.

Bags, Cans, etc.—Cabot Coffee & Spice Co., Cabot, Ark., wants prices on bags, cans, boxes and labels.

Bakery Equipment.—Otto P. Stallings, Box 737, Tampa, Fla., wants addresses of manufacturers of portable metal ovens, such as used in bakerles.

Bakery Equipment.—City Baking Co., W. D. White, secretary, 500 Equitable Bidg., Baltimore, Md., wants prices on doughhandling and conveying machinery for bak-

Boiler. — Bids received by Mayor and Board of Aldermen, Wayeross, Ga., until 7.39 P. M. February 18 for boiler of horizontal return tubular type without dome; specifications on file at office of B. H. Klyce, City Engineer.

Brick, etc.—Proposals received at Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, Navy Department, Washington, D. C., until 10 A. M. February 25, then publicly opened, to furnish at Navyyard. Washington, D. C., a quantity of naval supplies as follows: Schedule 5165, cable; schedule 5167, brick, stoneware ells, lime, brass valves. Applications for proposals should designate schedules desired by number. Blank proposals furnished upon application to bureau. T. J. Cowie, Paymaster-General, U. S. N.

Brick.—Bids received by Board of Commissioners of Public Works, D. B. McKay, chairman, Tampa, Fla., until 2 P. M. February 18 for maximum quantity of 5,000,000 or minimum of 500,000 paving brick, or any stated number between maximum or minimum, at option of bidder; delivered f. c. b. cars or wharf at rate of 590,000 per month from date of contract; all bids to state number of brick guaranteed to lay a square yard; also dimensions of brick; inspection, Tampa; certified check for \$500; Allen Thomas, clerk.

Brick Machinery.-J. J. Swink, 1120 Union St., San Diego, Cal., wants prices on machinery for mud and pressed brick.

Brick Machinery.—E. J. Wiley Company (Rosenberg Brick & Tile Co.), 316 on steel and from Southern Pacific Bidg., Houston, Tex., wants

prices on equipment and materials for \$50,000 brick and tile plant at Rosenberg, Tex.

Bridge Construction. — Board of (Johnston) County Commissioners, Smithfield, N. C., receive bids February 17 on two iron bridges; one 240 feet and one 190 feet long; plans submitted.

Bridge Construction. — Commercial Club, Frank W. Buffum, president, Louisiana, Mo., desires to correspond with bridge builders relative to constructing bridge across Mississippi River of sufficient strength to carry trolley cars.

Bridge Construction.—Bids received at 12 noon February 11 at Lawrenceville, Va., for crection of standard 80-foot span bridge, with 12-foot roadway, across Waqua Creek; old masonry eneased in concrete; substructure to include tearing down present bridge; plans and specifications with Clerk of Circuit Court, Lawrenceville; blueprints obtainable from Childrey-Sunday Company, Richmond, Va., at cost of 20 cents per set; P. 8. J. Wilson, State Highway Commissioner.

Broom Machinery.-L. Ambrose, Lagrange, Ga., wants equipment for small broom factory.

Building Materials.—Scott Bros., 213 S. Main St., Cleburne, Tex., wants prices on building materials.

Building Materials.—J. A. Thompson, Middlesboro, Ky., wants prices on brick and other building materials for store and dwelling.

Building Materials.—D. N. Combs & Son, Horse Cave, Ky., want prices on plumbing and faxtures, lumber, brick, roofing, etc., for \$16,908 school building.

Building Materials.—John G. White, Grover, N. C., wants catalogues and prices on metal columns and supports for store front; also wants prices on plate glass and building brick.

Building Materials.—Wilson Hardware Co., Bartow, Fia., wants prices on metal celling, roofing and plate glass.

Building Materials.—M. C. Franklin, Roanoke, Va., wants prices on building materials for \$10,000 apartment-house.

Building Materials.—Chamberlain & Gallespie, Jacksonville, Fia., wants prices on steel and fron, terra-cotta, plate glass and metal sash bars.

Feb

\_

etc. ;

Po

arch Bldg

tuste

Pa

J. R.

Pa

Okla.

walk

walks

City

ville,

opene

ting

als n

squar

lettin contra 483, v 27,615

block

yards

the p

er mo

tractin

until 1
with a
St. and

and ne

brick

Pav

ing po

paveme

with c

with c

lithic p tion, w 18 inche

concret

W. A. 1

Pavi

already

phalt 1

City En

ruary 6 Charlot

inch water r

between

and spe office. N tendent.

Plum

b, etc.

Plum

askin

cold wa

Print

ithogra

machine

Pump

Pump

Pipir

Pav

Building Materials.—Brickey & Brickey, Praetorian Bldg., Dallas, Tex., want to correspond with dealers in and manufacturers of building materials with view to securing supplies for crection of 10-story store building for Dallas Dry Goods Co., to cost \$300,000

Canning Machinery and Supplies.— Mutual Canning Co., E. M. Benson, Adel, Ga., wants prices on canning machinery and supplies.

Canning Machinery.—Landing Neck Canning Co., Trappe, Md., will receive bids on canning machinery for plant to have daily capacity of 10,000 to 20,000 cans of tomatoes.

Canning Supplies.—Mobile Sugar Development Co., G. E. Nesom, general manager, Mobile, Ala., will purchase canning supplies, including cans, labels, packing cases and corn syrup.

Castings for Valve Machine, etc.—Office of Purchasing Agent, Commissioners of District of Columbia, Washington, D. C. Proposals received until February 4 for furnishing 10 sets cast-iron castings for valve-operating machinery; also for furnishing 7500 feet No. 4 solid copper wire f. o. b. Washington. For further information address purchasing agent.

Church Furniture.—Woodland Heights Methodist Church, E. C. Lamb, chairman of building committee, Houston, Tex., will want furniture for \$10,000 church building.

Cold-storage Machinery.-W. Fulton, Mt. Airy, N. C., wants prices on machinery and equipment for cold-storage plant.

Concrete Culverts. - See "Road Machin-

Concrete Mixer.—Double Shoals Cotton Mills, Route 6, Shelby, N. C., wants second-band small power concrete mixer.

Cotton Compress.—Board of Trade, R. D. Sterne, secretary, Cooper, Tex., wants to correspond with manufacturers of compresses or other parties interested in building compress at Cooper.

Cracker Machinery, etc.—G. H. Christenson, De Witt, Iowa, wants cuts, prices and plans for equipment and building for cracker factory, Miami, Fla.

Crusher.—Double Shoals Cotton Mills, Route 6, Shelby, N. C., wants second-hand medium weight rock crusher.

Derrick.—St. Elmo Quarry Co., L. E. Hunt, 425 Woodruff Bldg., Springfield, Mo., wants prices on 20 to 30-ton derrick.

Dies.—Liquid Dispenser Manufacturing Co., Real Estate Bidg., St. Louis, Mo., wants bids from die casting companies on special die mold work.

Ditching Machinery.—D. M. Reaves, Spartanburg, S. C., wants to correspond with manufacturers of machines to cut ditch two feet wide and four to eight feet deep, delivering dirt 10 to 12 feet to the left; view to representation in South Carolina.

Drainage and Levee.—Bids received until noon February 21, Union City, Tenu. for about 314,800 cubic yards levee work. 178,000 cubic yards ditch work, clearing and grubbling six miles levee base and constructing two concrete sluiceways with automatic back-water gates; certified check for \$6000; specifications on application to J. A. Coble, secretary board of directors, Obion River Drainage District No. 2.

Drainage.—Commissioners of Drainage

Dealnage.—Commissioners of Drainage District No. 2 of Tunica, Quitman and Panola counties, Mississippi, receive bids until 2 P. M. February 18 at Crenshaw, Miss., for following work: 14,458 cubic yards of embankment and 61,014 cubic yards of excavation; bids will be accepted for work as a whole or for either part thereof; certified check for not less than 10 per cent. of amount of bid; plans, specifications, etc., may be secured at office of Board of Commissioners and of Morgan Engineering Co., 608 Goodwyn Institute Bidg., Memphis, Tenn.

Dredging.—U. S. Engineer's Office, Sa.

Dredging.—U. S. Engineer's Office, Savannah, Ga. Proposals for dredging in waterway between Savannah, Ga., and Fernandina, Fla., Club and Plantation creeks, Georgia, and harbor at Brunswick. Ga., received until 12 noon (Eastern Standard Time) March 4, then opened. Information on application. Dan C. Kingman, Colonel, Engineers.

Dredging Machinery.—H. L. Millner, Morganton, N. C., wants prices on gold-dredg-

ing machinery.

Dredging.—U. S. Engineer Office, Charleston, S. C. Proposals for dredging Sampit Bar and River, Winyah Bay, South Carolina, received until noon February 26, then opened. Information on application. G. P. Howell, Major, Engineers.

Dynamite, Piping, etc.—Sealed proposals received at office of General Purchasing Officer, Isthmian Canal Commission, Washington, D. C., until 10.30 A. M. February 26, then publicly opened, for furnishing dynamite, steel pipe, valves, hack-

saw blades, solder, stable brooms, chinaware, glassware, mess-kit cups, olicloth, canvas, candles, fire-clay, long-leaf yellow pine and white oak lumber, and cross-ties. Blanks and general information relating to this circular (No. 761) may be obtained from this office or offices of Assistant Purchasing Agents, 24 State St., New York; 614 Whitney-Central Bidg., New Orleans, and 1086 N. Point St., San Francisco; also from United States Engineer Offices in Seattle, Los Angeles, Baltimore, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Boston, Buffalo, Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago, St. Louis, Detroit, Milwaukee, St. Paul, Chattanooga, Louisville, Mobile and Galveston; Commercial Club, Kansas City, Mo.; Chamber of Commerce, Quincy, Ill., and Commercial Club, Tacoma, Wash. F. C. Boggs, Major, Corps of Engineers, U. S. A., General Purchasing Officer.

Electric-light Plant. - See "Water-works," "Electric-light Plant" and "Sewers,"

Electric-light System.—See "Waterworks, Electric-light and Sewer Construction, Wynne, Aark."

Electric Wiring.-See "Heating, Plumbing, etc."

Electrical Commission Supplies.— Proposals invited on furnishing for use of Electrical Commission, in accordance with specifications by chief engineer of commission, following materials: 1,000,000 duct feet, more or less, vitrified tile conduit; 200,006 feet, more or less, special duct pipe, including bends; certified check for vitrified tile five-horse-power electric motor, 110 volts, direct connected, single phase, low speed.

Electrical Machinery, etc.—Ernest Phillips, Buckhannon, W. Va., wants prices on dynamo for lighting country home, barn, etc.; also on water-power motor or wheel to

Electrical Machinery. — Bluegrass Dairy & Ice Co., Lancaster, Ky., wants prices on direct-connected engine and dynamo of 5 to 10 kilowatts capacity.

Electrical Machinery.—City of Sulphur Springs, Mo., will purchase 75-horse-power engine (high speed), three-phase 50-kilowatt generator, switchboard, boilers, beaters, steam lines, stack and motors.

Elevator.—Commercial Investment Co., R. J. Corbett, director, Moultrie, Ga., wants prices on elevator for four-story building.

Engine.—Eastland Light & Power Co., A.
A. Abney, manager, Eastland, Tex., will want prices on 50 to 75-horse-power oil or gasoline engine.

Engine .- See "Electrical Machinery."

Engines.—Falls City Construction Co., Louisville, Ky., wants second-hand 250-horsepower Corliss engine.

Feed Mill Machinery.—O. H. Bowen, 1115 Empire Bilgs., Birmingham, Ala., wants prices on machinery for plant to manufacture mixed feed.

Foundry Equipment.—W. P. Biddle, 110 E. Vine St., Knoxville, Tenn., will purchase new and used machinery for plant to manufacture steel ranges, including punches,

received at office of Frank W. Keating, M.D., superintendent Rosewood State Training School, Owings Mills, Md., until February 12 for heating, electric wiring and plumbing for dormitory in accordance with drawings and specifications prepared by Ellicott & Emmart, architects, 1101 Union Trust Bidg., Baltimore, Md., and Charles L. Reeder, consulting engineer, 921 Equitable Bidg., Baltimore; certified check for \$250.

Ice Machinery.—Beare Bros. Ice & Coal Co., Jackson, Tenn., wants prices on ice crusher for meat car icing and ice chain conveyor.

Lighting Fixtures.—G. J. Herndon, Ehrhardt, S. C., wants prices on lighting fixtures.

Locomotives.—Proposals endorsed "Proposals for Locomotives" received at Bureau of Yards and Docks, Navy Department, Washington, D. C., until II A. M. March 1, then opened, for one narrow-gauge and two standard-gauge saddle-tank switching locomotives delivered at naval station, Fearl Harbor, Hawaii. Specification can be obtained on application to bureau or to commandant of naval station named. H. R. Stanford, chief of bureau.

Locomotive.—Roanoke River Log Co., Lewiston, N. C., may purchase locomotive.

Locomotive Renmers.—Proposals received at Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, Navy Department, Washington, D. C., until 10 A. M. February 25, then publicly opened, to furnish at Navy-yard, Charleston, S. C., a quantity of locomotive reamers. Applications for proposals should refer to schedule 5174. Blank proposals furnished upon application to navy pay office, Charleston, S. C., or to bureau. T. J. Cowie, Paymaster-General, U. S. N.

Lumber.—See Dynamite, Piping, etc.-Isthmian Canal.

Marble Works Equipment. - J. A. Moore & Co., J. A. Moore, president, Canton, Ga., opens bids March 1 to install electric motor, air compressor, air receiver, emery stand and pneumatic tools for marble plant at Lagrange, Ga.

Metal Buttons.—Fetherwate Garter Co., 215 Evans Bldg., Washington, D. C., wants addresses of manufacturers of metal buttons and attached eyelets.

Metal-bending Machinery.—Wilmington Iron Works, foot of Orange St., Wilmington, N. C., wants prices and catalogues on angle and ring benders.

Metal Rims, etc.—Thomas Howard, 515

Metal Rims, etc.—Thomas Howard, 515 Crittenden St., Owensboro, Ky., wants to correspond with manufacturers of metal bicycle rims; wants special rims made of metal; also special metal bands to lamp rim of ordinary bicycle.

Mining Machinery.—Francois Coal & Coke Co., V. E. Gocke, manager, Clarksburg, W. Va., will open bids in 30 days for electrically-operated machinery.

Motor Trucks.—Texas Motorway Co. C. L. Cade, engineer in charge, 511 Sumpter Bldg., Dallas, Tex., wants prices on motor trucks for passengers and freight.

Naval Supplies.—Navy Department, Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, Washington, D. C., T. J. Cowie, Paymaster-Generak, United States Navy, receives bids until March 25 for furnishing four ventilating steel-plate blowers, schedule 5162; 1000 feet rubber hose and 400 gallons of castor oil, schedule 5176; 6500 feet upper deck fire hose and fittings, 153 feet suction hose with fittings, schedule 5172; delivery Navy-yard, Norfolk, Va.; for schedules apply to navy pay office nearest navy-yard.

Nursery Supplies, etc.—K. O. Knudson, Clifton, Tex., wants catalogues from nurserymen on pecan, fig and orange trees, etc.

Paper-box Machinery. — J. Homer Oulla, 315 N. Main St., Anderson, S. C., wants information and prices on machinery and supplies for manufacturing paper boxes of all varieties.

Paving.—Proposals received at office of Dan C. Smith, Jr., City Secretary, Houston, Tex., until 12 noon February 10 for following grading and paving: On Hogan and Loraine Sts., 5-inch concrete base, with naphtha paint coat, and 2-inch Texaco sheet asphalt surface; Washington St., No. 1 repressed virified brick; La Branch St., creosoted wood blocks; Burlington St., bitulithic pavement; certified check for 10 per cent. cost of construction; specifications and information obtainable on application at office of F. L. Dormant, City Engineer; H. B. Rice, Mayor.

Paving, etc.—Bids received by Julien Smith, City Engineer, Selma, Ala., until noon February 7 to lay about 28,000 yards of either asphalt, wood block or hassam pavement on concrete foundation on Lauderdale St. and Dallas Ave., together with necessary storm sewers, manholes, curbing, inlets,

FOR the benefit of business concerns, engineers, contractors, machinery manufacturers, dealers and others who find it profitable to follow up daily the industrial, commercial, railroad and financial development of the South and Southwest as published in this Construction Department,

## We issue every Business Day in the Year THE DAILY BULLETIN

The construction news as published in the Daily Bulletin is invaluable to all business people who want to keep in daily touch with the organization of business enterprises of all kinds throughout the whole South. Unlimited possibilities for the creation of business, for securing contract work, for the sale of machinery and supplies of all kinds, for bond buyers and others, are to be found through a close following up of the news in the Daily Bulletin.

The Daily Bulletin is an exceptionally desirable advertising medium.

The subscription price is \$25.00 a year. Are you a subscriber to it, or an advertiser in it? If not, you are missing an opportunity for profitable business.

conduit, \$500; special duct pipe and bends, \$200; also invites bids on sand, gravel, brick, lumber, hauling bulk material and manhole frame castings; certified check for manhole frame castings, \$200; for sand, gravel, brick, lumber and hauling bulk material, each \$100; bids received by Richard Gwinn, City Register, City Hall, Baltimore, Md., before 11 A. M. February 12; for specifications, etc., apply to Raleigh C. Thomas, chief engineer.

Electrical Equipment.—City of Jonesboro, Ga., E. W. Hutcheson, chairman of Electrical Commission, wants prices on transformer, wire, poles, etc., for small transformer station.

Electrical Equipment. — Siler City Light & Telephone Co., J. Wade Siler, secretary-treasurer, Siler City. N. C., wants prices on 50-kilowatt generator, 3-phase 60-cycle 2300-volt switchboard, exciter, etc.; transformers and meters; also 10 miles No. 6 B. & S. gauge bare copper wire, 15 miles No. 9 B. & S. gauge standard weatherproof, 5 miles No. 12 and 5 miles No. 16 rubber-covered copper wire.

Electrical Fixtures,—Commercial Investment Co., R. J. Corbett, director, Moultrie, Ga., wants prices on electrical fixtures for four-story store and office building.

Electrical Machinery.—Falls City Construction Co., Louisville, Ky., wants second-hand motors, both alternating and direct current, 5 to 150 horse-power, good condition; also alternating and direct-current generators.

Eletrical Machinery.—Beare Bros. Ice & Coal Co., Jackson, Tenn., wants prices on

square, shears, brake tumblers and exhaust fan.

Furniture.—F. P. Wichman, care of Ebrhardt Hardware Co., Ebrhardt, S. C., wants prices on furniture for six-room dwelling.

Glove Machinery and Material.—E. G. Bradley, Citronelle, Ala., wants to correspond with manufacturers of equipment and materials for manufacturing cotton flannel gloves.

Granite Curbing.—Mayor and Board of Aldermen, Waycross, Ga., will receive bids on furnishing f. o. b. cars Waycross about 21,000 linear feet granite curbing; specifications on file at office of B. H. Klyce, City Engineer.

Granite Curbing.—Bids received by Board of Commissioners of Public Works, D. B. McKay, chairman, Tampa, Fla., until 2 P. M. February 18 for 10,000 to 50,000 linear feet granite curbing, delivered cars, Tampa, at rate of 5000 linear feet per month from date of contract; certified check for \$500; Allen Thomas, clerk.

Heating Plant.—A. J. Keynton, Pensacola, Fla., wants prices on hot-water boiler, radiators, etc., for apartment-house, 38x70 feet.

Heating Plant.—D. N. Combs & Son, Horse Cave, Ky., want prices on heating plant for \$16.908 school building.

Heating Plant.—Commercial Investment Co., R. J. Corbett, director, Moultrie, Ga., wants prices on heating plant for four-story building.

Heating, Plumbing, etc.-Proposals

tine

with

Bal

Coal

ting

Pro

R.

Co.

ned.

Gen-

etrie

ants

gues

rim

1 & urg,

Bu-

ntil

St

pay

ery.

ants and of

ing

ent:

etc.; plans and specifications on file in City Engineer's office; certified check for \$1000.

Paving.—Proposals received until 5 P. M. February 10 at office of Chas. W. Owens, architect, 1007 Commercial National Bank Bidg., and opened at meeting of boad of tustees, for construction of concrete drive-way and pavement at Charity Hospital, Texas Are. and Murphy St., Shreveport, La.

Paving.—Bids received until February 27 for furnishing material and laying 2000 yards granolithic walk; specifications at office of J. R. Gregory; bids also received for labor and work, town to furnish material. Address J. T. Penn, chairman board of managers, Martinsville, Va.

Paving.—Bids received until 9.30 A. M. February 7 at office of City Auditor, Tulsa, okla., for constructing certain concrete side-walks; excavation and grading for side-walks will be done by city; certified check for 5 per cent. amount of bid; T. C. Hughes, City Engineer

Paving.-Proposals received at office of Paving.—Proposals received at office of Board of Public Works, City Hall, Louis-ville, Ky., until 2 P. M. February 11, then opened, for following paving contracts: Letting No. 479, sheet asphalt, creosoted wood block or vitrified block pavements (proposals may be made on one or more of these classes of navament), two contracts, 13 250 als may be made on one or more of these classes of pavement), two contracts, 18,359 square yards; letting No. 480, sheet asphalt pavement, four contracts, 19,075 square yards; letting No. 481, vitrified block pavement, four contracts, 19,075 square yards; letting No. 482, sheet asphalt pavement, four contracts, 11,800 square yards; letting No. 483, vitrified block pavement, 16 contracts, 27,615 square yards; letting No. 484, vitrified block alley pavement, seven contracts, 3570 square yards; letting No. 485, concrete sidewalk pavement, 29 contracts, 6730 square yards; certified check for amount shown on the plans; specifications, plans, proposals and contracts-obtainable upon application to undersigned upon deposit of certified check undersigned upon deposit of certified check or money order for \$1; in asking for plans etc., please specify by above numbers let ting or lettings wanted; plans and specifica tions on file in office of engineering and con-tracting; D. R. Lyman, chief engineer.

Paving.—Bids received at office of C. R. Goucher, City Clerk, Oklahoma City, Okla., until 1.30 P. M. February 11 for resurfacing with asphaltic concrete intersection of 12th St. and Hudson Ave., total width of 30 feet, and necessary work to be done in removal of brick crosswalks, etc.; certified check for 3 per cent. of amount of bid.

3 per cent. of amount of bid.

Paving.—City of Greenville, Tex., receives bids until 2 P. M. February II for paving portions of various streets; improvements include three-inch creosoted block pavement on four-inch concrete foundation, with concrete gutters along curb line 18 lnches wide; 2½-inch creosoted wood-block pavement on four-inch concrete foundation, with concrete gutters along curb line 18 inches wide; vitrified brick pavement from curb to curb on four-inch concrete foundation; vibrolithic concrete pavement; bitulithic pavement on four-inch concrete foundation, with concrete gutters along curb line 18 inches wide; dolarway concrete pavement; 18 inches wide: dolarway concrete pavement; concrete pavement, with bituminous rock wearing surface; concrete curb on curb line; W. A. Frazer, City Clerk.

W. A. Frazer, City Clerk.

Paving and Curbing. — Mayor and Board of Aldermen, Waycross, Ga., receive bids until 7.30 P. M. February 18 for Albany Ave. improvements, including laying (blocks already purchased) of 6000 square yards asphalt blocks on sand foundation, and construction of 4500 linear feet granite or concrete curbing; plans and specifications with City Engineer, B. H. Klyce.

Piping.—Bids received until 8 P. M. February 6 by Board of Water Commissioners, Charlotte, N. C., for laying 3500 feet of eightisch water mains and 575 feet of six-inch water mains as laterals in East Boulevard between Avondale Ave. and city limits; plans and specifications on file in superintendent's office, No. 6 City Hall; W. E. Vest, superin-

Plumbing.-G. J. Herndon, Ehrhardt, S. C., wants prices on toilet fixtures for bath-

Plumbing.-John S. Gibson, Hoxie, Ark., 8 asking bids on 52 lavatories for hot and

Printing Machinery .- Imperial Publishing Co. (Khosla Bros.), Lahore, India, lthographing machinery, press and cutting machines, and job and book printing types for printing press; wants to correspond with

ufacturers. Pump.-Beare Bros. Ice & Coal Co., Jack on, Tenn., wants prices on deep-well pump. Pamp.—City of Paducah, Ky., T. N. Haze-Up, Mayor, wants prices on sewer pum

Pumps and Valves .- Proposals received at Bureau of Supplies and Accounts, Navy Department, Washington, D. C., until 10 A. M. March 5, then publicly opened, to furnish at Navy-yard Puget Sound, Wash., a quantity of naval supplies as follows: Schedule 5163, fuel-oil pumps; schedule 5179, composition valves. Application for propos-als should designate schedules desired by number. Blank proposals furnished upon application to navy pay office, Scattle, Wash., or to bureau. T. J. Cowie, Paymaster-General, U. S. N.

Quarrying Equipment. — St. Elmo Quarry Co., L. E. Hunt, president, 425 Wood-ruff Bldg., Springfield, Mo., wants prices on stone channeler and stone gang saws.

Railroad Construction Material, etc.—L. P. Campbell, Baileyton, Tenn., wants estimates on material and equipment for proposed 15-mile railway from Baileyton to enville, Tenn.

Refrigerating Plants. - See "Abattoir." Rond Construction.—Texas Motorway Co., G. L. Cade, engineer in charge, 511 Sump-ter Bldg.. Dallas, Tex., opens blds about Feb-ruary 15 to construct 60 miles of rock ballast road between Dallas and Glen Rose, Tex.

Road Machinery, etc.-Bids received at office of John V. Huntress, County Auditor, Austin, Tex., until 11 A. M. February 10 for complete road outfit, consisting of combina-tion traction engine and road roller, to burn either gasoline or kerosene oil; road grader, road plow, road scarifier and road drags, laid down in Bexar county and tested in actual road work to satisfaction of Commissioners' Court : also for building concrete culverts on county roads; plans and specifications on file n county auditor's office for concrete cul-

ort, Miss., wants prices on road machinery

Roofing.—Navy Department, Bureau of Yards and Docks, Washington, D. C., receives bids until March 1 for tar and felt roof for buildings for navy-yard at Norfolk, Va.

Roofing.—Proposals endorsed "Proposals for Roof Covering for Buildings" received at Bureau of Yards and Docks, Navy Department, Washington, D. C., until 11 A. M. March 1, then opened, for tar and felt roof for buildings at Navy-yard, Norfolk, Va. Specifications obtainable on application to bureau or to commandant of navy-yard named. H. R. Stanford, chief of bureau.

Sash and Door Manufacturers.— Moore Door Bullding Device Co., H. E. Moore, president, 157 Elizabeth St., Atlanta, ants to correspond with sash and do manufacturers.

Sawmill.—Morris Lewin & Bro., Jaffa, Palestine, Asiatic Turkey, want information, illustrations and prices on moderate-sized sawmill for eucalyptus wood.

Seawall.-City Bond Commission, Joseph F. Caseneuve, chairman, Bay St. Louis, Miss., invites bids until 7.30 P. M. February 25 for constructing concrete seawall along front of city from south end of present con-crete wall to north end of St. Stanislaus College breakwater, about 1500 feet; plans and specifications obtainable on application to R. F. O'Brien, clerk of Bond Commission, not later than February 11, on deposit of \$2.50; bids opened publicly at meeting at city hall at 8 P. M. February 25.

Sewer Construction. — See "Water-works, Electric Lights and Sewer Construction, Wynne, Ark."

Sewer Construction.—City of Maple wood, Mo., opens bids February 11 to con-struct 100 feet 36-inch brick sewers, 200 feet 77-inch, 600 feet 24-inch, 800 feet 21-inch, 490 feet 18-inch and 5600 feet 12-inch pipe sewers; S. W. Shinkle, City Engineer.

Safe .- See "Store Fixtures."

Sewer Construction .- Bids received at office of Board of Public Works, D. B. Mc-Kay, chairman, Tampa, Fla., until 2 P. M. February 18 for construction of system of

Shingles.—F. P. Wichman, care of Ehrhardt Hardware Co., Ehrhardt, S. C., wants prices on metal shingles.

nishing and Installing Slate Work at Walnishing and Installing Slate Work at Wai-ters Baths, No. 4." received at office of City Register, City Hall, Baltimore, Md., until 11 A. M. February 12 for slate work in new bath and laundry cabins at Walter Baths, No. 4, West and Marshall Sts.; specifications at office of Free Public Bath Commission, Wm. H. Morriss, treasurer.

Sluicegates, etc.—Proposals endorsed "Bids for Sluicegates Improvement of Gun-powder Supply, Contract No. 8," for furnishling 10 sluicegates and appurtenances at Loch Raven, plans on file in office of Water Engi-neer, City Hall, Baltimore, Md., received until II A. M. February 12, then opened; plans and specifications obtainable at office plans and specifications obtainable at office of Ezra B. Whitman, Water Engineer; charge of \$5 for each set of plans; certified check \$500; following quantities needed: Four 42x72-inch sluicegates and appurtenances; two 48-inch diameter and four 24-inch diameter sluicegates and appurtenances; additional items may be needed, as 200 linear feet additional 3½-inch gate stems with couplings, 172 linear feet additional 2½-inch gate stems, 24 additional guides for 3½-inch stems and 8 additional guides for 2½-inch stems.

Store Fixtures.—Wilson Hardware Co., Bartow, Fla., wants prices on iron safe, showcases and other store fixtures.

showcases and other store fixtures.

Structural Steel.—Proposals for structural steel for administration building received at office of General Purchasing Officer, Isthmian Canal Commission, Washington, D. C., until 10.30 A. M. March 6, then publicly opened. Blanks and general information relating to this circular (No. 760) may be obtained from this office or offices of assistant purchasing agents, 24 State St., New York; 614 Whitney-Central Bldg., New Orleans, and 1086 North Point St., San Francisco; also from U. S. Engineer offices in Seattle, Los Angeles, Baltimore, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Angeles, Baltimore, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Boston, Buffalo, Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chi-cago, St. Louis, Detroit, Milwaukee, St. Paul, Chattanooga, Louisville, Mobile and Galves-ton; Commercial Club, Kansas City, Mo.; Chamber of Commerce, Quincy, Ill., and Commercial Club, Tacoma, Wash. F. C. Boggs Major, Corps of Engineers, U. S. A., General Purchasing Officer.

Structural Steel.—Proposals received at office of General Purchasing Officer, Isthmian Canal Commission, Washington, D. C., until Canal Commission, Washington, D. C., until 10.30 A. M. February 25, then opened in public, for furnishing structural steel. Blanks and general information relating to this circular (No. 759) may be obtained from this office or offices of assistant purchasing agents, 24 State St., New York; 614 Whitney-Central Bidg., New Orleans, and 1086 North Point St., San Francisco; also from U. S. Engineer offices in Seattle, Los Angeles, Baltimore, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Roston. Engineer offices in Seattle, Los Angeles, Bal-timore, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Boston, Buffalo, Cleveland, Cincinnati, Chicago, St. Louis, Detroit, Milwaukee, St. Paul, Chatta-nooga, Louisville, Mobile and Galveston; Commercial Club, Kansas City, Mo.; Cham-ber of Commerce, Quincy, Ill., and Commer-cial Club, Tacoma, Wash, F. C. Boggs, Major, Corps of Engineers, U. S. A., General Purchasing Officer. Purchasing Officer

Water-works, Electric-light Plant and Sewers.-Proposals received by Mayor and Board of Commissioners, Clayton, N. C., until 3 P. M. February 25 for building water-works and electric-light plant and sewerage system; water-works will embrace fireproof building, power pumps, clear-water basis and about four miles of 6, 8 and 10-inci water-pipe laying, with hydrants an valves; electric-light plant will consist of valves; electric-light plant will consist of about five miles of pole lines and 100-kilo-watt transformer station; sewerage will in-clude about three miles of pipe sewers, 8 inches to 15 inches diameter, and appurte-nances; plans and specifications on file at office of E. L. Hinton, Mayor, at Clayton, and at office of engineer, Gilbert C. White, Charlotte, N. C.; certified check for not less than 5 per cent. of bid, but not less than \$250.

tions at offices of secretary of board of com-missioners and of consulting engineers, R. C. Huston & Co., 630 Exchange Bldg., Mem-phis, Tenn., after February 10, and will be mailed on payment of \$5; certified check for not less than 5 per cent. amount of bid to accompany bid; Geo. E. Davis, chairman; Ed. Hamilton, member; C. B. Bailey, sec-

Wire.-A. J. Twiggs & Son, Augusta, Ga., want prices on No. 12 gauge galvanized wire in car lots.

Wood-pipe Manufacturers. Barber, Edgemont, N. C., wants addresseg of wood-pipe manufacturers.

Woodworking Machinery. — Double Shoals Cotton Mils, Route 6, Shelby, N. C., wants second-hand light wood planer, single surfacer and matcher, capable of dressing lumber three inches thick and 12 to 14 inches

Woodworking Machinery. — Willingham Sash & Door Co., Macon, Ga., wants second-hand S. A. Woods Machine Co.'s No. 24 matcher, 15x6, In good condition.

Woodworking Machinery. — Stoyali Broom Works, Stoyali, N. C., wants prices on second-hand machine for turning broom

## FINANCIAL NEWS

The Manufacturers Record invites infor-mation about Southern financial matters, items of news about new institutions, dividends declared, securities to be issued, open ings for new banks, and general discussions of financial subjects bearing upon Southern

#### Review of the Baltimore Market.

Office Manufacturers Record, Baltimore, Md., February 5.

There was a fair amount of business in the Baltimore stock market during the past week, and prices were generally sustained. In the trading United Railways common sold from 231/2 to 23%; do. income bonds, 621/2 to 631/4, with last sale at 63; do. funding 58, 87 to 87½; do. notes, 100½; do. 48, 84% to 85; United Electric Light & Power 41/2s, 93; Consolidated Gas, Electric Light & Power common, 119 to 118; do. preferred, 1191/4 to 120%, with last sale at 120; do. 416s, 89% to 90; do. notes, 99%; Consolidated Gas 5s, 107%; Seaboard Air Line common, 21 to 20; Mt. Vernon-Woodberry Cotton Duck 5s, 77% to 761/2, with last sale at 77; G.-B.-S. Brewing common, 3; do. income bonds, 10; do. 4s, 48.

Bank stock sold as follows: chants-Mechanics', 311/2 to 33, with last sale at 321/2; Western, 391/2 to 40; Union, 1371/2 to 140; Commerce, 32; Bank of Baltimore, 163 to 164: Mercantile Bank. 43; National City, 108.

Mercantile Trust sold at 160 and 161; Baltimore Trust, 159; Fidelity & Deposit, 177% to 176%; Munsey Trust, 101 to 102: Continental Trust, 216 to 218; Maryland Casualty, 106; United States Fidelity, 193.

Fidelity, 193.

Other securities were traded in thus: Houston Oil common, trust certificates, 19% to 20½, reacting to 19; Houston Oil preferred, trust certificates, 64½ to 64; do, dividend certificates, 80 to 81%; Baltimore City 4s, 1920, 98½; do, 3½s, 1980, 85½; do, 4s, 1958, 96½; do, do, 1957, 97; do, do, 1951, 96¾; do, 3½s, 1928, 93; do, do, 1930, 92; Macon Railway & Light 5s, 98½; Northern Central Railway stock. sewer Construction.—Bids received at office of Board of Public Works, D. B. Mc-Kay, chairman, Tampa, Fla., until 2 P. M. February 18 for construction of system of reinforced concrete storm drains in Hyde Park; 3000 certified check; Allen Thomas, clerk Board of Public Works.

Sewer Construction.—See "Waterworks, Electric Lights and Sewer Construction.—Proposals received by Board of Commissioners, Water and Light Plant" and "Sewers."

Sewage Disposal Tanks.—F. Z. Bishop, 24, then opened, for following: One artesian well: electric motor and pump erected in pump pit; power-house extension; 12,000 feet Sinch, 11,400 feet 6-inch and 8900 feet 4-inch construction; transformers and supplies; 540 feet 15-inch, 3600 feet 15-i 26½; Virginia Midland 4th, 103½; Maryland 4s, 1928, 98¾; Minneapolis & St. Paul joint 5s, 103½; City & Suburban (Baltimore) 5s, 105; Danville Traction & Power 5s, 94½ to 94¼; Fairmont & Clarksburg Traction 5s, 101; Baltimore Brick preferred, 25; Charleston City Railway 5s, 103½; Norfolk & Atlantic Terminal 5s, 94 to 94¼; Pullman Ventilator preferred, 5; Baltimore, Sparrows Point & Chesapeake 4½s, 95½; Maryland Electric 5s, 97½; Consolidation Coal. 102¾; German Fire Insurance, 19; Wilmington & Weldon 5s, 109¼; Anacostia & Potomac 5s, 98½ to 98¾; Jacksonville Gas 5s, 96; Gary & Interurban 6s, notes, 98½; New Orleans, Mobile & Chicago 5s, 86¼; City & Suburban (Washington) 5s, 103½; Milwaukee Refunding 4½s, 94; Chicago Railways 5s, 100¾; to 100¾; Baltimore Traction 5s, 105¾; Alabama Midland 5s, 1063%; Norfolk Railway & Light 5s, 100; Baltimore Brick common, 2¼; Virginia Railway & Power common, 55; Davidson Chemical 6s, 99¾; Consolidation Coal refunding 4½s, 92.

#### SECURITIES AT BALTIMORE.

Last Quotations February	for the		Ended
Railroad St	ocks.	Par. Blo	l. Asked.
Atlantic Coast Line		100	. 131
At. Coast of Copp		100 23	8 262

a continue y organization		
Rallroad Stocks. Par	Bld. A	sked.
Atlantic Coast Line	0	131
At, Coast of Conn10		262
Georgia Southern & Fla10	0 30	35
Ga. Sou. & Fla. 2d Pfd10		811/6
Norfolk Railway & Light 2		271/2
Seaboard Com10		20%
Seaboard Pfd10		481%
United Rys. & Elec. Co 5		237/8
Virginia Ry. & P. Com10		55
Virginia Ry. & P. Pfd10		
Western Maryland10		45%
Bank Stocks.		
Bank of Baltimore	0 164%	165
Bank of Commerce 1		321/2
Citizens' 1		421/2
Drovers & Mechanics'10	0 .218	225
Farmers & Merchants' 4	0 49	4914
First National		
German		***
Howard 1		
Marine 3		
Maryland 2		
Merchants-Mechanics' 1		***
National City10		
Old Town 1		
Second National		
Union10		
Western		40
ALCOHOLD MILLINGSTONES OF THE RESIDENCE OF	90	40

Builimore Trust	
Colonial Trust 50 281	2934
Continental Trust	218
Equitable Mortgage & Trust100 124	125
	176%
Fidelity Trust	250
Maryland Casualty 25 105	***
Maryland Trust 100 118	123
Merc. Trust & Dep 50 156	16036
Munsey Trust	102
Union Trust 50 62	***
U. S. Fidelity & Guar100 196	200
Miscellaneous Stocks.	
Paltimore Brick	216

Trust, Fidelity and Casu-alty Stocks.

Faltimore Brick100	***	21/2
Baltimore Brick Pfd100		26
Baltimore Electric Pfd		4616
Canton Company	136	
Con. Gas, Elec. Lt. & P. Com. 100	118%	118%
Con. Gas, Elec. Lt. & P. Pfd100	119	120
Consolidation Coal100	102	10234
G. B. S. Brewing Co100	2	314
George's Creek Coal100	1,6	2
Mer. & Min. Trans. Co. V. T100	***	69
Railroad Bonds.		
Alabama Midland 5s	10617	10856
Atlantic Coast 1st 4s		95
At. Coast Conv. Deben 4s		

Alabama Midland 5s	106%	1081
Atlantic Coast 1st 4s	***	
At. Coast Conv. Deben 4s	9878	991
At. Coast Conn. 4s, Cfs., 5-20s	91	92
At. Coast Conn. 5s	104	***
At. Coast S. C. 4s	95	***
Balto, & Annap. S. L. 5s	70	80
Charleston & Western Car, 5s		
Coal & Coke Railway 5s		951
Coal & Iron Railway 5s		
Col. & Green, 1st 6s		1041
Florida Cen. & Pen. 5s		
Florida Southern 4s		
Georgia & Alabama 5s		105
Georgia & Florida 5s	65	
Ga., Car. & North, 1st 5s	10456	1057
Georgia Pacific 1st 6s		110
Ga. South. & Fla. 1st 5s		106
Macon, Dublin & Savannah 5s		991
New Orleans Gt. North. 5s	65	67
New Orleans, M. & C. 5s	86	861
Petersburg Class A 5s	106	107
Petersburg Class B 6s	113	
Potomac Valley 1st 5s		
Raleigh & Augusta 1st 6s		115
Raleigh & Gaston 5s		1061
Richmond & Danville 6s		
Sav., Fla. & West. 5s		
Seaboard Air Line 4s	85	86
Seaboard 4s, Stamped	8514	86
Seaboard Adjustment 5s	77	773
Seaboard & Roanoke 5s		
Seaboard & Roanoke 6s		
South Bound 5s		108
Virginia Midland 5th 5s		
Virginia Midland G. M. 5s	106%	
Wash., Balto, & Annap, 5s	871/2	88
Western Maryland 4s		

Western Maryland 4s	8398	***
Western N. C. Con. 6s	101%	102
Wilmington & Weldon 5s	109	
Street Railway Bonds.		
Anacosti & Potomae 5s	9816	444
Anacostia & Potomac 5s, Gtd	10035	105
Atlanta Con. Street Railway 5s	104	104%
Augusta Railway & Electric 5s	101	10216
Balto., Sp. Pt. & C. 41/28		9616
Baltimore Fraction 1st 5s	10534	106%
Charleston City Railway 5s	10314	10334
Charleston Con. Electric 5s		97
City & Suburban 5s (Balto.)	10416	***
City & Suburban 5s (Wash.)	10316	
Danville Trac. & P. 58	94	9417
Fairmont & Clarksburg Trac, 5s.,	101	1010

Lexington Railway 1st 5s	9334	95
Macon Railway & Light 58	98	***
Maryland Electric Railways 5s	97	9734
Metropolitan 5s (Wash.)	10416	1051/2
Monongabela Val. Trac. 5s	941/2	200/2
Newport News & Old Pt. 5s	99	101
Newport News & Old Pt. G. M. 5s.	771/2	79
Norfolk & Atlantic T. 58	93%	9414
		2414
Norfolk & Portsmouth Trac. 5s	911/2	92
Norfolk Railway & Light 5s	99%	100
Norfolk Street Railway 5s	105	107
United Railways 1st 4s	8474	85
United Railways Income 4s	63	631/4
United Railways Funding 58	87	871/2
United Railways Notes 5s	1001/2	102
Virginia Railway & P. 5s	9414	95
Miscellaneous Bonds.		
Ala, Con, Coal & Iron 5s		80
Baltimore Brick 5s	821/2	8314
Baltimore Elec. 5s, Stp	9914	993
Consolidated Gas 5s	10714	10715
Consolidated Gas 4½s	941/2	95
Con. Gas, Elec. Lt. & P. 41/28	8956	90
Con, Gas, Elec. Lt. & P. Notes	9774	100
		93
Consolidation Coal Ref. 5s	921/2	
Consolidation Coal Ref. 41/28	0.0	921/2
Fairment Coal 1st 5s	96	961/8
GBS. Brewing 1st 4s	48	50
		10
GBS. Brewing Income 5s	8	
Mt. Vernon-Woodb'y Cot. Duck 5s.	761/2	77
Mt. Vernon-Woodb'y Cot. Duck 5s.	761/2	77

#### SOUTHERN COTTON-MILL STOCKS.

## Quotations Furnished by William S Glenn, Broker, Spartanburg, S. C., for Week Ending February 3.

	Bid.	Asked
Abbeville Cotton Mills (S. C.)	70	75
Alken Mig. Co. (S. C.)		55
American Spinning Co. (S. C.)	* 5 5	162 48
Anderson Cot Mills (S. C.)		100
Arcadia Mills (S. C.)	90	200
Arkwright Cotton Mills (S. C.)	99	100
Abbeville Cotton Mills (S. C.)	100	110
Brandon Mills (S. C.)		90
Chiquela Mfg Co (S C)		160
Clifton Mfg Co. (S. C.) Pfd	97	700
Clinton Cotton Mills (S. C.)		120
Courtnay Mfg. Co. (S. C.)		93
Dallas Mfg. Co. (Ala.)	99	75
Belton Mills (S. C.) Bragon Mills (S. C.) Brogon Mills (S. C.) Brogon Mills (S. C.) Chiquola Mfg. Co. (S. C.) Clifton Mfg. Co. (S. C.) Pfd. Clinton Cotton Mills (S. C.) Courtnay Mfg. Co. (S. C.) Dallas Mfg. Co. (Ala.) D. E. Converse Co. (S. C.) Drayton Mills (S. C.) Eragle & Phenix Mills (Ga.)		
Eagle & Phenix Mills (Ga.)	***	90 106
Englay Cotton Mills (S C)	162	175
Enorce Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	25	62
Enoree Mfg. Co. (S. C.). Enoree Mfg. Co. (S. C.) Pfd. Gaffney Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	85	100
Gaffney Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	72	75
Gainesville Cotton Mills (Ga.) Glenwood Cotton Milla (S. C.)	72 100	80
Graniteville Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	135	145
Greenwood Catton Wille (S C)	57	60
Grendel Mills (S. C.)	90	100
Grendel Mills (S. C.)	160	22.5
Henrietta Mills (N. C.) Innan Mills (S. C.) King Mfg. Co., J. P. (Ga.) Laucaster Cotton Mills (S. C.) Laucaster Cot. Mills (S. C.). Laucaster Cot. Mills (S. C.). Laucaster Cot. Mills (S. C.). Laucaster Mills (S. C.). Limestone Mills (S. C.). Lockhart Mills (S. C.). Lockhart Mills (S. C.). Lordy Cotton Mills (N. C.) Pfd. Marlboro Cotton Mills (N. C.) Pfd. Marlboro Cotton Mills (S. C.).	160	175
King Mfg Co I P (Co)	80	100 85
Lancaster Cotton Mills (S. C.)	130	00
Lancaster Cot, Mills (S. C.) Pfd.	97	100
Langley Mfg. Co. (S. C.)		75
Laurens Mills (S. C.)	***	125
Limestone Mills (S. C.)	155	160 60
Lockhart Mills (S. C.) Pfd	90	95
Loray Cotton Mills (N. C.) Pfd		90
Marlboro Cotton Mills (S. C.)		75
Mills Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	90	102
Mollohon Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	200	90
Monarch Cotton Mills (8 C)	100 105	***
Newherry Cotton Mills (S. C.)	125	130
Ninety-Six Cotton Mills (S. C.)	130	150
Marlboro Cotton Mills (S. C.) Mills Mfg. Co. (S. C.) Mollohon Mfg. Co. (S. C.) Monarch Cotton Mills (S. C.). Newberry Cotton Mills (S. C.). Newberry Cotton Mills (S. C.). Ninety-Six Cotton Mills (S. C.). Norris Cotton Mills (S. C.). Parcolet Mfg. Co. (S. C.) Pacolet Mfg. Co. (S. C.) Parker Common.		115
Orr Cotton Mills (S. C.)	90	93
Pacolet Mig. Co. (S. C.)	94 95	100
Parker Common	33	20
Parker Pfd		63
Parker Pfd. Pelzer Mfg. Co. (S. C.) Poe Mfg. Co., F. W. (S. C.)		120
Poe Mfg. Co., F. W. (S. C.)	102	***
Saxon Mills (S, C.)	110	130 125
Trion Mfg Co (Ca)	110	130
Trion Mfg. Co. (Ga.)	300	350
Union-Buffalo (S. C.) 1st Pfd		60
Union-Buffalo (S. C.) 2d Pfd		15
Victor Mfg. Co. (S. C.)	110	115
Warren Mig. Co. (S. C.)	100	90 105
Victor Mfg. Co. (S. C.) Warren Mfg. Co. (S. C.) Warren Mfg. Co. (S. C.) Pfd. Washington Mills (Va.) Washington Mills (Va.) Ffd. Watts Mills (S. C.) Whitney Mfg. Co. (S. C.) Wildiamson Mills (S. C.) Wiscassett Mills (N. C.) Woodruff Cotton Mills (S. C.) Woodslde Cotton Mills (S. C.)	28	100
Washington Mills (Va.) Pfd	106	110
Watts Mills (S, C.)		70
Whitney Mfg. Co. (S. C.)		110
Williamson Mills (S. C.)	120	125 135
Woodruff Cotton Mills (S. C.)	95	100
Woodslde Cotton Mills (S. C.)		100

#### FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS.

Ala., Attalla .- A new bank is reported or ganized with \$50,000 capital.

Ala., Bay Minette. — The Bank of Bay Minette is reported being organized with \$10,000 capital.

Ala., Birmingham.-Yeatman, John Lowman is the name of a new general in surance agency reported organized by John T. Yeatman, Berto H. Johnson of Montgomery and John S. Lawman of Birmingham.

Decatur.-Official: The Title stract Co. of Alabama, successor to Morgan County Abstract Co., extending business into other counties, is incorporated; capital \$25,000. Incorporators: F. E. Little tal \$25,000. Incorporators: F. E. Little field, trustec; F. E. Littlefield, president and manager; Fred B. Littlefield, treasurer; John M. Maxwell, vice-president and secre-tary; P. J. Edwards, all of Decatur, and E. H. Allison of New Decatur. Busines

Ala., Hayneville,-The Planters & Mer chants' Bank is reported being organized to succeed the Bank of Hayneville. Walter S. Richardson of Montgomery may be able to give information

Ark., Paris .- Official: The Bank of Com incorporated; capital \$25,000, \$10,000 subscribed and paid up: Ezra J. Morgan, president, Fort Smith, Ark.; C. M. Morgan, vice-president, Chester, Ark., and C. E. Pyer, secretary and treasurer, Paris, Ark.

Ala.. Pell City.-The Pell City Bank is organized with \$50,000 capital. ported Lane Tilton, Jr., is said to be the principal

Ala. Tuscaloosa -The Commercial Bank Ana. Tuscaroosa.—The Commercial Balak is reported to have begun business with an authorized capital of \$60,000. A. H. Dabbs of Carrollton, president; W. B. Oliver, vicepresident, and J. J. Neilson, cashler. Di-rectors: A. H. Dabbs, J. M. Hasson, Zimri Shirley, W. H. Hargrove, T. T. Quarles, A. Brown, Fleetwood Rice, S. D. McGee, Henry H. Leland, Dr. H. C. Hassell, Fred R. Max

Ark., Camden.—The Ouachita County Abstract Co. is reported incorporated by J. A. Reynolds, M. W. Elkins of Little Rock, Dr. C. S. Early, Henry Berg, Leo Berg, W. H. Hall, H. E. Meek, A. N. Meek, W. P. Ritchie, Edward Bower and Harry Solmson.

Ark., Fountain Hill.—The Fountain Hill Bank is reported chartered; capital \$25,000; E. W. Ester, president; L. W. Dillard, vicepresident, and L. J. Savage, secretary and

Ark., Monticello.—The Commercial Loan Trust Co. is reported organized with \$20,-90 capital. J. L. Allen, president; George Lambert. vice-president, and Knox, cashier. Business is to begin March 1.

Fla., Haines City.—Official: The State Bank of Haines City chartered; capital \$15,000; surplus \$3000. Directors: Arthur E. Donegan, president, Kissimmee, Fla.; J. T. Miller, vice-president; C. C. Young, cashier; L. W. Smith and D. B. Oblinger, all of Haines City. Fig. Business began January Haines City. Fla. Business began Janu-

Fla., Jacksonville.-The Southern Building and Loan Association has made application for charter; capital \$50,000; incorporators, J. T. Thompson, J. C. Twitty, O. P. Woodcock and Ira J. Carter.

Ga., Atlanta.-A new trust company with \$1,000,000 capital and \$250,000 surplus is re ported being organized by Joel Hurt, Bol-ling H. Jones, Reuben R. Arnold, H. M. Willett, Dr. T. P. Hinman, W. J. Blalock. Porter Langston, J. J. Haverty, Dr. Bates Block, W. F. Winecroff, A. B. Simms, Clar-ence Haverty, Clyde King, M. M. George, R. F. Shedden, C. A. Horne and John C.

Ga., Claxton.-The First National Bank of Claxton is reported organized with \$25,000. Stockholders: D. A. Smiley, A. L. Tippins, M. V. Overstreet, J. F. Lightsey, A. L. De-Loach E. B. Barrow, E. H. Sikes. E. Dr. J. Edwards, Rev. D. F. Shep-Dr. J. L. Kennedy, J. S. Daniels, M. isson, J. B. Brewton, W. B. DeLoach, H. Glisson, Remer E. DeLoach, A. Walpert, J. J. Whit ten, D. L. Calloway, J. E. Whitten and M. Easterling. Officers: President, D. Smiley; vice-president, A. L. Tippins; ca ler, J. B. Brewton. Directors: D. A. Smi-Tippins, J. J. Whitten, J. F. I. H. Glisson, M. V. Overstreet and A. L. DeLoach.

Ga., Gainesville,—A new savings bank is reported being organized with \$50,000 capital. C. Pruitt, it is stated, will probably be

Ga., Moultrie,-Official: The Comp Investment Co. incorporated; capital \$50,000 Incorporators: W. C. Vereen, R. J. Corbett, W. H. Barber, J. A. Carlton, C. W. Pidock, F. R. Pidock and A. H. Huber. Business is to begin at o

Ga., Valdosta. — The Ashley Trust Co. apital \$100,000, is reported being organized capital \$100,000, is reported being organized by D. C. Ashley, J. N. Dray, G. W. Varn, T. M. Smith, C. R. Ashley, J. Y. Blitch, J. L. Patterson, J. B. Copeland, Agial Winn, J. M. Smith, M. R. Ousley, O. K. Jones, G. Y. McRee, J. H. Simms, A. S. Pendleton, C. Giddens, J. A. Dasher and S. M. Varne

La., New Orleans.—The Suburban Invest-ment Co., capital \$10,000, has made applica-tion for charter; directors, Joseph A. Blythe, Robert H. Burton, Erwin C. Lea, Leonidas C. Farrell, William S. Hero, Clarence H. Neblet, Nicholas J. Clesi, Oliver F. Ernst and William H. Block.

La., New Orleans .- Regarding the reported organization of the New Orleans Casualty Co., the assistant manager writes that the company began business in March, 1911.

Md., Baltimore. — The Bardishever Build-ing, Loan and Savings Association of Balti-more City, capital \$5000, is incorporated by ow, Harry Charkatz, Louis Epstein, Jacob Caplan, Benjamin Goldberg, Rubin, Louis Wachs, Jacob Max Kabie, Jacob Rubin, I Spezler and David Bucoff.

Md., Baltimore.-Official: The American Indemnity Co., incorporated under general law with \$500,000 capital and \$500,000 surply will begin April 1. J. Arthur Nelson will be president and J. Barry Mahool first vicesident.

Miss., Greenwood. - The Citizens' Alises, Greenwood.—The Citizens Bank, apital \$100,000, is reported organized by Geo. A. Wilson, Sr., Geo. A. Wilson, Jr., and others. Officers: President, G. A. Wilson, Sr.; vice-president, A. F. Gardner, and ashier, George A. Wilson, Jr. This is said to be a reorganization of the Bank of Lecters. others.

Miss., Woodville .- A movement is reported inder way to organize a new bank, capital o be about \$20,000.

N. C., Warsaw.-The Citizen's National Bank of Warsaw is reported approved; capital \$25,000; W. L. Hill, correspondent, Warsaw, N. C.; A. F. Williams, L. C. Carlton, G. G. Best and J. E. Williams, directors

N. C., Winston-Salem.-Official: The Fealty Building and Loan Association, Fries, president, is organized and business is to begin when subscriptions amounting to \$50,000 have been subscribed. Reports say the directors are the president and J. Buxton, D. H. Blair, G. C. Hines, W. Jerome, R. W. Gorrell and T. V. Edmund

N. C. Winton.—The Bank of Winton is reported chartered; capital \$10,000; incorporators, J. C. Carter, R. C. Bridgers and others

Okla., Garvin.-The Farmers State Bank is reported chartered; capital \$15,000; inco porators, L. D. Schoonmaker, Millerton; C. L. Webb, J. W. Chester, J. H. Jackson, V A. Goforth, Hugo.

Okla., Muskogee.-The Exchange National Bank is reported chartered; capital \$100,000. M. Beard is president and M. G. Young cashier. This succeeds the Muskogee County Bank.

- Official: The First Na Okla., Snyder. - Official: The First Na-tional Bank of Snyder chartered; capital Brown, cashier; directors, C. H. Fawks, Snyder; D. S. Dill and D. L. Wolfiner, Hobart: J. E. Williams and W. G. Woodard, Snyder. Businesss began January 22.

Okla Strang.-The First Bank of Strang or the strang. The First Bank of Strang is reported chartered; capital \$10,000; incorporators, J. E. Kelly, Lina Strang, E. L. Styell, J. B. West, E. R. Colton, Strang.

Tulsa. - The American Nation Okla.. Bank of Tulsa is reported approved; capital \$100,000: J. W. McNeal, correspondent, Tulsa, Okla.; R. T. Daniel, L. W. Baxter, C. P. Alexander and T. A. Penney, directors.

S. C., Bradley.-A. J. Davis, Troy, S. C. ne of those interested, confirms report that the Bank of Bradley is being organized.

S. C., Charleston.—The Atlantic Building and Loan Association is reported to have been granted a commission; capital \$150,000 petitioners, R. G. Rhett, T. T. Hyde and H. H. Ficken.

8, C., Bennettsville.-Official: The Marl-S. C., Bennettsville.—Official: The Mary-boro Loan and Exchange Bank is chartered; capital \$100,000; directors, J. J. Matheson, J. T. Medlin, E. W. Breeden, J. A. Moore, A. L. Hamer, R. D. Rosars, J. P. Edens and G. D. Matheson, Bennettsville, and C. P. Hodges of Brownsville, S. C. Business is to begin of Brownsville, S. C. Business is to begit February 1, 1913. Press dispatches say J. J. Matheson will be president; C. P. Hodge and J. T. Medlin, vice-president; J. O. Bree den, secretary, and E. W. Breeden, treasurer

Tenn., Nashville.—The Southern Bank & Trust Co. is reported organized; capital \$100,000; surplus \$50,000. Directors: E. T. Lewis, James A. Lyon, Val Taylor, W. E. Jacobs and W. L. Looney.

Tex., Avalen.-The First State Bank is reported chartered; capital \$10,000; incorpora A. W. Miller, D. G. Swofford, I. W. Worthy and others.

Tex., Ennis.—Official: The First Guarantee State Bank & Trust Co. chartered: capital \$50,000: T. T. Clark, president: L. Irvin Car-ter, vice-president, and A. D. Brown, cash-ier, Business is to begin in about two

Tex., Ennis.-Official: The First Guara Tex., Endis.—Official: The First Guardarty State Bank & Trust Co. chartered; capital \$59,000. T. T. Clark, president; J. Orin Carter, vice-president, and A. D. Brown, cashier. Business will begin in about ten days.

Tex., Haskell.-The Farmers' State Bank is reported chartered; capital \$25,000; incorp

[For Additional Financial News. Sec

TH

Ca

Mer

United Surpli A S Spe IN

SE

WM. S JOH We p

Bonds Write De

BAN

TITL

REAL factur EDWAL J. ERN Wm. G HARRY W. W.

13,0

tbe im W and

itse the ica

MI

63

Merchants-Mechanics National Bank

913.

lberg,

rplus will vice-

Bank,

Geo

and

and

said

f Le

orted ipital

apital rsaw, G. G.

ess is

ig to say J. C. V. G.

is re-orpo-and

n : C.

donal 90,000. Toung ounty

ipital H. J.

nwks, , Ho-dard,

trang E. L

tional apital Pulsa, C. P.

and

Marl-

ered; on, J. A. L. G. D.

odges

Bree-

nk &

ipital E. T. V. E.

pital

Car-

Orin

t ten

orpe-

See

South and Water Sts . BAUTIMORE, MD. DOUGLAS H. THOMAS, President JNO. B. RAMSAY, V.-P. and Chm. Bd. of Dir. WM INGLE, Vice-President. JOHN B. H. DUNN, Cashier.

Capital \$2,000,000 Deposits \$21,670,000 Surplus and Profits \$2,175,000

unts of Banks, Bankers, Corporations and Indiduals solicited.

We invite correspondence

## THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK

OF KEY WEST, FLA.
United States Depository and Disbursing

Agent.

Casital - - - \$100,000

Surplus and Undivided Profits - \$40,000 A general banking business transacted. Special attention given to collections.

## INVESTMENT SECURITIES

Southern Stocks and Bonds Municipal and Corporation Cotton Mill Stock a Specialty

WM. S. GLENN, Broker, SPARTANBURG, S. C.

## JOHN NUVEEN & CO.

1st Nat. Bank Bldg., CHICAGO

We purchase SCHOOL, COUNTY and MU-NICIPAL BOXDS. Southern Municipal Bonds a Specialty. Write us if you have bonds for sale.

Delaware Trust Company
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE
INCORPORATING under broad, 'iberal, safe
and stable Delaware 'awa. A fully equipped
department for proper organization and registration of corporations.
EANNING AND TRUST department gives
special attention to out of town customers'
secounts.

secounts.

TILE DEPARTMENT examines and guaran-ties title to realty throughout Delaware.

REALTY DEPARTMENT has sites for manu-facturing industries. Modern Methods of management of property.

EDWARD T. CANBY, President.
J. ERNEST SMITH, V.-Pres. and Gen. Counsel.
WM. G. TAYLOR. Treasurer.
HARRY W. DAVIS, Secretary.
W. W. Pusey, 2d Title and Real Estate Officer.

H. B. Wilcox, President Blanchard Randall, V.-Pres. Wm. S. Hammond, Cashier Saml, W. Tschudi, A. Cash. R. E. Bolling, A. Cash.

The First National Bank
17 South St., Baltimore, Md.
Capital 51,000,000
Surplus and Net Profits 400,000
Deposits 6,500,000

#### The National Exchange Bank

OF BALTIMORE, MD.

Hopkins Place, German and Liberty Streets Capital, \$1,000,000 July 15th, 1908, Surplus and Profits, \$671,631,60

OFFICERS

OFFICERS
WALDO NEWCOMER, President,
SUMMERFIELD BALDWIN, Vice-Pres.
R. VINTON LANSDALE, Cashier,
C. G. MORGAN, Asst. Cashier,
Accounts of Mercantile Firms, Corporations, Banks
Bankers and Individuals Invited.

SURETY BONDS

#### Fldelity & Deposit Co. OF MARYLAND

Home Office, - - BALTIMORE, MD,

Total Assets Dec. 31, 1911, \$8.133.000.57

Pioneer Surety Co. of the South. Becomes Surety on bonds of every descrip-

AGENTS IN ALL PRINCIPAL CITIES

Harry Nicodemus. Edwin Warfield.
Sec'y and Treas. President

#### Southern Steam Railroad Securities DEALT IN

#### F. J. LISMAN & CO.

Specialists in Steam R. R. Securities Members New York Stock Exchange

NEW YORK 30 Broad Street

39 Pearl Street, Hartford Land Title & Trust Bldg., Philadelphia

#### We Finance

Electric Light, Power and Street Railway Enterprises With Records of Established Earnings

#### We Offer

Bankers and Investment Dealers Proven Public Utility Securities olicited

### Electric Bond and Share Company

(Paid-up Capital and Surplus, \$10,000,000)

71 Broadway

New York

## **COTTON YARNS**

### Paulson, Linkroum & Co.

COMMISSION MERCHANTS

NEW YORK 87-89 Leonard Street PHILADELPHIA 120 Chestnut Street

206 S. Market Street



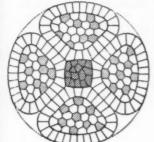
#### WE BUY School and Drainage BONDS City, County,

FROM MUNICIPALITIES OR CONTRACTORS

We are in position to pay HIGHEST PRICES. Write or wire us your offerings

THE NEW FIRST NATIONAL BANK, Assets, 85,000,000 Columbus, Ohio

## **Never Apply Dressings**



## "AMERICAN" Transmission Rope

13411 "American" Transmission Rope Showing Lubricated and Cover Yarns

It Doesn't Need Dressing

It is permanently self-lubricating; the core about which tbe strands are laid and several yarns of each strand are impregnated with a specially prepared lubricating and waterproofing compound, which prevents internal wear and preserves the fibre in its original state.

"AMERICAN" Transmission Rope has proved itself not alone the most durable of transmission ropes, but the cheapest, most efficient and most economical of all known means for transmitting power.

Write for our "BLUE BOOK OF ROPE TRANS-MISSION."

## American Manufacturing Company

Makers of "American" Transmission Rope

63-65 Wall Street

New York City

### BONDS BOUGHT AND SOLD

Approved Securities Offered Are you on our mailing list?
BOND DEPARTMENT

The Fifth-Third National Bank CINCINNATI, ONIO

For Clean, Impartial, Financial and Business News Read the

## FINANCIALAND BUSINESS REVIEW A ATBROKKETING WARD OF PRINCE, TRIGHT AND GRIBBIAL PLUMBLES

1 Broadway NEW YORK

#### GO SOUTH!

FOR SALE Timber, Coal, Iron, Ranch, Phosphate, Other Properties, Southern States, West Indies, Mexico.
SOUTHERN STATES DEVELOPMENT CO. (Brokers) GEO, B. EDWARDS, Prest. Tribune Buliding, New YORK, N. Y. Negotiations, Investigations, Settlements, Purchases of Property, Information.



#### Why Wait?

Why do you wait five days for a balance sheet-

"Because your bookkeeper can't get it out"-

Why?

Ask him to tell you frankly and freely and probably he'll tell you that he has too much adding and figuring to do.

Is that fair to him?

Let us show you where you both lose.

Burroughs Adding Machine Co. 80 Burroughs Block, Detroit, Michigan

Mercantile Trust and Deposit Co.

## OF BALTIMORE

 Office Building and Lot.
 39,000.00
 Subject to check. \$8,546.

 Unsettled Open Bond Accounts, etc. (Secured)
 18,775.18
 In Trust.
 246.

 Cash in Hand and in Banks.
 1,836,645.01
 Interest, &c.
 ...

Statement December 31, 1912. \$13,815,871.68

rators, R. C. Montgomery, Leon Gilliam and O. E. Patters

Tex., Taylor.—Reported chartered: First Bank & Trust Co., capital \$150,000; incorpo-rators, Robert J. E. Eckhart, O. E. Roberts and T. W. Marse.

Tex., Vera.—The First National Bank of Vera, capital \$25,000, is reported being or-ganized; H. S. Plants, R. O. Harvey, L. E. Hill, R. C. Plants, G. M. Head and J. Boone, directors; E. S. Breedlove, correspondent, Vera

Tex., Welcome.-A new bank is reported eing organized by Ben Wickler, Paul Ehlert and Rev. August Beteit.

Va., Radford.-The Radford State Bank, capital \$25,000 to \$35,000, is reported organ capital \$25,000 to \$35,000, is reported organized with John G. Osborne, president; John L. Einstein, cashier; Frank Beil of Dublin, vice-president, and the directors thus far selected are R. M. Chumbley, J. G. Osborne, H. T. Einstein, H. T. Roberts and A. P. Caldamith.

W. Va., Bluefield.-The Baldwin Invest ment Corporation, capital \$50,000, is reported incorporated by W. G. Baldwin, D. B. Bald-win and Mrs. Katie Baldwin of Bluefield, Baldwin and W. D. Baldwin of

W. Va., Charles Town.—The Dixle Building W. Va., Charles Town.—The Dixic Building Association, authorized capital \$124,390, is reported being incorporated by Robert C. Rissler, George E. Hughes, Gerard D. Moore, H. C. Getzendanner, Garland H. Moore, C. L. Skinner, O. K. Phillips, S. M. Ott, F. Lewis Jordan and C. N. Campbell.

#### NEW SECURITIES.

Ala., Cullman.-March 10, it is reported, an election is to be held in Cullman county to vote on \$230,000 of road bonds.

Fla., Brooksville.-The election called for February 15 to vote on \$100,000 of 4½ per cent. 20-30-year Hernando county road bonds is reported postponed for two months.

Fla., Dade City.-Bids will be received, is reported, until February 17 by D. M. McGeachey, City Clerk, for \$15,000 of 5 per cent. 30-year paving and school bonds.

Fla., Madison.—R. H. Rowe, Mayor, it is reported, received bids until February 4 for \$5000 of 6 per cent. 5-30-year water-main-extension bonds; denomination \$100 and \$500.

Fla., Plant City.—March 18, it is reported, an election is to be held to vote on sewerage and paving bonds.

Ga., Cornelia.-Official: On February 15 city will vote on sewer bonds. P. Duckett is City Clerk.

Ga., Eatonton,-Official: Defeated: Elec tric-light-plant bonds. L. M. Pennington is

Mayor.
Ga., Jonesboro.—Official: Voted January
21: \$10,000 of 5 per cent. 1-20-year electriclight bonds; denomination \$500. Bids will
probably be opened about March L. J. W.
Mundy is clerk.
Ky., Cadiz. — Official: Defeated: Trigg
county road bonds. W. L. Davis is Clerk.

Ky., Horse Cave.-W. G. McGuire, secre tary, School Board, writes that \$12,000 of bonds will be sold in March. T. A. Dunagan, chairman, Horse Cave Graded and County High School, should be addressed.

Ky., Lexington.—Reported that all bids received January 27 for the \$250,000 of 4 per cent. 40-year bonds were rejected. J. E. Cassidy is Mayor.

Ky., Munfordville, — Munfordville graded chool district is reported to have voted

La., Crowley.—Official: D. M. Farson, Chicago, has purchased \$60,000 of 5 per cent. 1-31-year Sixth Ward and Crowley Drainage District, Arcadia parish, bonds to complete system of upland drainage; denomination \$500; dated November 1, 1912. Bonds were voted August 27, 1912. L. A. Williams is sec-

retary.

La., Homer.—February 18, it is reported, an election is to be held to vote on \$40,000 of Homer school district No. 13, Claiborne county, high-school building bonds.

La., Marksville,-Reported that \$30,000 of

La. Shreveport.-March 4, it is reported. \$100,000 of street-improvement bonds.

**EMBOSSERS** 

city will vote on \$350,000 of bonds for market-house and other improvements.

Md., Annapolis.—The \$500,000 of 3½ per cent. 10-15-year State road loan, Series "F," was awarded as follows: Alexander Brown was awarded as follows: Alexander Brown & Sons, Baltimore, \$410,000 at 92.44; Daniel Annan, president, the Second National Bank of Cumberland, \$30,000 at 92.50; Hambleton & Co., Baltimore, \$30,000 at 92.53 and \$30,000

Miss., Marks.—Official: H. W. Crenshaw, Crenshaw, Miss.; Leo Lesser, Tunica, Miss., and W. A. Cox of Marks will receive bids for oo-Goldwater drainage district bonds

Mo., Joplin.—An election is to be held within two months, it is reported, to vote on \$30,000 of school bonds. Address Board of Education.

Mo., Kansas City.—Bids will be received until 10 A. M. February 13, it is reported, by M. A. Flynn, City Comptroller, for \$200,000 of 4 per cent. water-works and \$200,000 of 4½ er cent. sewer bonds.

Mo., Maplewood.-Maplewoo it is reported, call a special election to vote on \$100,000 of school bonds.

N. C., Charlotte,-Official: Bids will be re ceived until noon February 14 for \$50,000 of 4½ per cent. 30-year street-paving bonds; denomination \$1000; dated March 1, 1913. Address W. F. Stevens, chairman finance committee. Further particulars will be found in the advertising columns.

N. C., Huntersville.—Application has been made to the Legislature, it is reported, for authority to issue \$20,000 of high-school

N. C., Raeford.—Reported that application s to be made to the Legislature to vote on \$35,000 of school bonds

N. C., Pineville.-A bill is to be introduced in the Legislature, it is reported, providing for the issuing of \$20,000 of school bonds.

N. C., Thomasville.-Official: Wm. Coler & Co., New York, purchased at par and accrued interest \$15,000 of 5 per cent. 30-year water and sewerage bonds; denomination \$1000 : dated December 1, 1912 : maturity 1942. C. G. Hill is Mayor and M. H. Stone Clerk.

Okla., Durant.-March 18, it is reported, an election is to be held to vote on \$85,000 sewer and water system extension bonds

Okla., Muskogee.—Reported that the \$150,000 f 5 per cent. 25-year park bonds will soon be offered by the City Council.

Okla., Tulsa.-Official: Voted January 21: \$175.000 of 5 per cent. 25-year serial bonds as follows: Convention hall, \$100,000; park, \$40,000; market, \$25,000; boulevard, \$10,000; demination \$1000; dated February 1, 1913. F. Wooden is Mayor M. Wooden is Mayor.

Okla., Sapulpa.-Bids were opened on Feb ruary 3 for \$75,000 of 5 per cent. 20-year sewer, water and steam bonds; denomina-tion \$1000. S. J. Smith is Mayor.

S. C., Bishopville.—Reported that a bill is eing prepared providing for an election in see county to vote on \$15,000 of 20-year railroad building bonds.

Gaffney .- February 11, it is reported. an election is to be held to vote on \$30,000 of

S. C., McColl.—Reported that it is pro-posed to call an election to vote on water-

Tenn., Bristol.-Sullivan county is report ed to have delivered to the purchaser, the First National Bank, its last issue of \$200,000

of road bonds.

Tenn., Lonsdale, P. O. Knoxville. will be opened about February 15 for \$20,000 of 5½ per cent. street-improvement and floating indebtedness bonds; maturity 1940. H. E. Christinburg is Mayor and C. L.

Householder Recorder.
Tenn., Nashville.—A bill is to be intro duced in the Legislature, it is reported, pro-viding for the issuing of \$250,000 of bonds for armory building and auditorium.

Tenn., Nashville .- A bill is reported being epared providing for the issuing of \$300,000 of high-school impi ent bonds.

Tex., Anahuac.-Bids will be received un-

## DELAWARE CORPORATIONS

LAW & FORMS FREE DELAWARE-INCORPORATORS-TRUST-© EQUITABLE BUILDING. WILMINGTON DEL

#### RUBBER STAMPS, SEAL PRESSES, STOCK CERTIFICATES

Blank Books, All Kinds of Bank and Office Stationery and Office Supplies
PRINTERS
Established 1872
Newly Equipped 1912
LITHOGRAPHERS
"THE BIG ALABAMA HOUSE"
1810-12 Third Ave. LITHOGRAPHERS ENGRAVERS ROBERTS & SON ROBT. W. EWING, Prest.

BIRMINGHAM ALARAMA

## Capital for Southern Industries

## Peabody, Houghteling & Co.

105 So. La Salle Street

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

One debt

Te: be h Mata

a Cl

Tex

Dicke

bonds

Tex.

Judge

Tex.,

of 5 p

Tex.,

cent.

Tex.,

ment a

Tex., ceived 5 per c bonds;

Farland lars w

umns.

Tex.,

and wil

Tex., April, 1

street p newers,

Tex., ably be of build

Va., A

& Mayor

Va., B

ceived Richmon of Glade

10-30-year B. J. P.

visors, B

Va., B

an election

## Steel Engraved and **Embossed Stationery**

**Manufacturers & New Enterprises** 

Largest Plant in the South Lowest Prices Send for samples of Letter Heads, Envelopes & Business Cards J. P. STEVENS ENGRAVING CO.

45 Whitehall Street

ATLANTA, GEORGIA

#### Southern Securities and Real Estate

Non-residents find our service valuable in the purchase, development and management of Real Estate, Lands, Buildings and Properties.

Brown-Marx J. M. DEWBERRY & CO. Birmingham INVESTMENT BANKERS

## **ASSETS** REALIZATION **COMPANY**

CAPITAL.

Finances going concerns possess-ing large tangible resources but temporarily involved and unable to secure adequate banking accommodation. Prompt exami-nation of enterprises submitted. CORRESPONDENCE INVITED

NEW YORK 25 Broad Street PHILADELPHIA od Street Lafayette Br CHICAGO First National Bank Building

HOWARD COLE & CO., Inc.

ST. LOUIS, MO.

Assets More Than \$1,000,000

Commanding, in addition,

an abundance of capital.

Special Facilities for Investigating

Properties Requiring Quick

Financial Relief

Such as Timber, Agricultural Lands and Milling Properties offering sufficient inducements.

Properties not listed nor accepted on a commission basis.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

### BANK STATIONERY This month we are

making a special run on

### BANK ENVELOPES

Send for prices.

Young & Selden Co. BANK STATIONERS BALTIMORE, MD.

Lithographing, Printing, Envelopes ank Book Makers, Book Binding Letter Heads, Office Supplies Steel Die Work

#### WE BUY

## **Municipal Bonds**

City, Town, County, School, Road or Drainage District from Munici palities, Contractors or Attorneys.

Our twenty years' experience insures prompt and efficient service.

**CUTTER, MAY & COMPANY** The Rookery CHICAGO

## WE BUY

Municipal Bonds From Municipalities and Contractors. Write us if you have entire bond issues for sale.

SEASONGOOD & MAYER CINCINNATI, OHIO

## To Manufacturers and Capitalists

Contemplating the Establishment of Industrial Enterprises Attention is called to the exceptionally favorable location of

## NEWPORT NEWS, VA.

railway and sea transportation facilities unrivaled. Climate salubrious. Apply to

W. B. LIVEZEY, President

dress Otl nittee. Va., H Steps are election t nds. ived by

tshier, u urther p Va., Ro treet pay til 10 A. M. February 15 for \$25,000 of irrigation bonds of Trinity River Irrigation district, Chambers county. Address J. E. Broussard, president board of directors.

Tex., Austin.—The Attorney-General is reported to have approved the following securities: \$10,000 of sewer and \$12,000 of water-improvement bonds of Wichita Falls, Tex.; \$20,000 of district No. 25 and \$20,000 of district No. 21, Sunset Heights school bonds.

Tex., Austin.—A. P. Wooldridge, Mayor, says that the city will issue nine certificates of debt for \$10,000 each in payment on account of purchase of the old sewer company. One will be paid each year until the entire debt is liquidated.

Tex., Bay City.—March 1, it is reported. an election is to be held in Matagorda county to vote on \$300,000 of Precinct No. 1 road bonds.

Tex., Bay City.—March 1 an election is to be held, it is reported, to vote on \$300,000 of Matagorda county road bonds. It is said a Chicago firm has agreed to purchase the bonds at a premium, provided the election carries. W, S, Holman is County Judge.

y

rds

IA

ate

Y

S

MD.

ıds

Road

**I**unici

ys.

sures

PANY

HICAGO

ds

Write us ale.

ER

ts

orises

COMPANY VA. Tex., Claredon.-Reported voted: \$25,000 of school bonds.

Tex., Dickens.—February 8, it is reported, Dickens county will vote on \$100,000 of road bonds.

Tex., Fort Worth.—An election is to be held early in February, it is reported, to rote on \$300,000 of supplemental reservoir bonds.

Tex., Franklin.—Reported voted: \$150,000 of road bonds of Hearne precinct.

Tex., Franklin. — Official: Commissioners precinct No. 1, Robertson county, will issue \$9,000 of 5 per cent. 10-40-year road-improvement bonds, dated January 1, 1913; also \$150,000 of 5 per cent. 10-40-year road bonds, dated January 1, 1913. J. L. Goodman is County Judge.

Tex., Houston.—Fullerton-Cage school district is reported authorized to issue \$10,000 of 5 per cent. 20-40-year bonds.

Tex., New Boston.—Official: February 25 an election is to be held to vote on 5 per cent. 20-40-year water-works bonds. O. B. Pirkey is Mayor. Press reports give the amount at \$15,000.

Tex., Paris. — Official: February 4 city voted on \$40,000 of water-works improvement and \$45,000 of refunding bonds. Ed H. McCuistion is Mayor.

Tex., Richmond.—Official: Bids will be reeived until noon February 11 for \$175,000 of 5 per cent. 10-40-year Fort Bend county road bonds; dated February 10, 1913. W. I. Mc-Farlane is County Judge. Further particulars will be found in the advertising col-

Tex., Sunset Heights.—Reported that \$20,000 of district No. 25 and \$10,000 of district No. 2 school district bonds have been approved and will now be issued. L. L. Pugh is school superintendent of Harris county.

Tex., Temple.—An election is to be held in April, it is reported, to vote on \$170,000 of street paving, \$90,000 for sanitary and storm sewers, \$15,000 for Fire Department apparatus and stations and \$7500 for public parks.

Tex., Wichita Falls.—An election will probably be held, it is reported, to vote on \$30,000 of building bonds.

Va., Ashland.—Official: Defeated: \$50,000 of sewerage and water bonds. Henry G. Ellis in Mayor.

Va., Big Stone Gap.—Official: Bids will be received until noon February 11 for \$130,000 of Blehmond magisterial district, and \$130,000 of Gladeville magisterial district 5 per cent. 3-30-year Wise county road bonds. Address E. J. Prescott, chairman Board of Supervisors, Big Stone Gap.

Va., Bridgewater.—Official: February 21 an election is to be held to vote on \$25,000 of 5 per cent, 10-20-year water and sewer bonds; denomination \$500; dated March 1, 1913. Address Otis W. Wins, chairman fianance committee.

Va., Highland Park, P. O. Richmond.— Steps are reported being taken to hold an election to vote on \$75,000 of street and park londs.

Va., Kenbridge.—Official: Bids will be retelved by the Bank of Lunenburg, W. S. Irby, ashier, until 2 P. M. March 1 for \$20,000 of 1 per cent. 20-year Lunenburg county road improvement bonds; denomination \$500. Further particulars will be found in the adtertising columns.

Va., Rocky Mount. — Reported that city contemplates issuing \$200,000 of bonds for treet pavement, sewerage and lights, sidewalks and floating indebtedness.

#### FINANCIAL NOTES.

The First National Bank of Spring City, Tenn., is reported to have absorbed the First National Bank of Spring City.

The Industrial Loan Co., St. Louis, Mo., is reported planning to increase its capital from \$200,000 to \$300,000 or \$500,000.

The First State Bank & Trust Co. of Abilene, Tex., proposes, it is stated, to increase its capital from \$100,000 to \$200,000.

The Commercial Bank & Trust Co. of Chattanooga, Tenn., is reported authorized to increase its capital from \$50,000 to \$100,000.

The National Bank of Garland at Garland, Tex., is reported to have changed its name to the State National Bank of Garland.

The Compactal Bank & Truct Co. of Know.

The Commercial Bank & Trust Co. of Knox ville, Tenn., is reported to have amended its charter, increasing its capital from \$50,000 to \$100,000.

The Oklahoma Savings and Loan Association, Oklahoma City, Okla., is reported au thorized to increase its capital from \$1,000,000 to \$2,000,000.

The Citizens' State Bank of Memphis, Tex., is reported to have filed an amendment to its charter increasing its capital from \$50,000 to \$75,000. The Tennessee Life Insurance Co. of Nash-

The Tennessee Life Insurance Co. of Nashville, Tenn., is reported to have voted to consolidate with the International Life Insurance Co. of St. Louis. The Citizens' Bank of Hinton at Hinton,

The Citizens' Bank of Hinton at Hinton, W. Va., is reported to have made application to convert into the Citizens' National Bank of Hinton; capital \$50,000.

The Farmers & Merchants' Bank and Bank of Franklinton, both at Franklinton, La., are reported to have merged under the name of the Union Bank of Franklinton.

The State Bank of Kenedy, Tex., is reported to have amended its charter, changing its name to the First State Bank & Trust Co. and increasing capital from \$30,000 to \$60,000.

The Richland Savings Bank & Trust Co. and the Guaranty Trust Co. of South Carolina, both at Columbia, are, it is reported, to be consolidated under the name of the Guaranty Trust Co. of South Carolina.

E. T. Archer & Co., consulting engineers, Kansas City, Mo., say that S. G. Lathy, City Clerk, Miltonvale, Kan., will receive bids until February 10 for \$35,000 of 5 per cent. 30-year water-works and electric-light bonds.

The following banks in Texas have been authorized to increase their capital: Merchants' State Bank of Teague, from \$35,000 to \$60,000; Rlo Grande Valley Bank & Trust Co., El Paso, from \$300,000 to \$500,000; Austin County State Bank, Beliville, from \$30,000 to \$60,000; First Guaranty State Bank, Quanah, from \$25,000 to \$50,000; Hill County State Bank, Hillsboro, from \$50,000 to \$100,000; First State Bank, Ben Franklin, from \$10,000 to \$15,000; Marfa State Bank, from \$25,000 to \$50,000.

Mackubin, Goodrich & Co., bankers, 110 E. German St., Baltimore, Md., have issued a booklet entitled "Financial Review of the Year 1912." It gives the high, low and last quotations for 1912 and the high and low for 1911 on all stocks and bonds traded in on the Baltimore and New York stock exchanges, also Baltimore's financial statement and taxable basis, population and other information, besides the "Rule" formulated by the Judges of the Supreme Bench governing the investment of all trust funds under the jurisdiction of the equity courts of Baltimore.

## The Electrical Engineer in Southern Development.

Editor Manufacturers Record:

Though receiving little credit for it, the electrical engineer has played no insignificant part in the economical and industrial development of the New South during recent years. Even at that, how ever, the engineer has not really come into his own in the true sense; or, in other words, a great many captains of industry allow their electrical work to be designed, installed and operated by ordinary mechanics, or even inexperienced workmen, without realizing the great gain in economy and convenience that might accrue from placing this work in the hands of an experienced electrical engineer. It is true, of course, that our large central stations, our hydro-electric plants and our long interurban systems are dependent directly on the engineer, be called soon.

but the time is coming when the small manufacturer or consumer of electricity will realize that it is eminently to his advantage to place his work, especially the designing, in the hands of those acquainted with the intricacy of such equipment.

The architect is retained for buildings of all sizes from the four-room cottage to the palatial mansion, and this has done wonders for the artistic and economic progress of building operation; just so, when the popular mind has been educated to refain the electrical engineer on those questions in which he is intimately acquainted and upon which he has spent years of study and of hard work, then we may expect to see a marked advance in the quality and excellence of design in the smaller electrical installations throughout the South.

Well do we remember the beginning of that now hackneyed expression, "Electricity is the coming power," and now, on the dawn of the most glorious epoch the South has ever seen, this lightning power seems to be the life, the essence of the very age in which we live.

Stop a moment and imagine a city, if you please, without electric light; no trolley cars to move from place to place; no telephone or telegraph to span with words the tedious miles; no fire alarms; no silent electrics floating down the street; no motor power to drive our mills from a distant water plant; few modern conveniences to which we are so firmly wed. Truly a gloomy aspect! Separate us from the all-pervading "juice" and you will set us just 50 years behind our time.

For all this progress we must thank our engineers, tireless in their efforts to add to the conveniences and happiness of mankind. Nor must we overlook the fact that much of the present New South is due to the efforts of our electrical engineers, and to them we must look for the brilliant future advances in science and industrial enterprise.

The syndicate and the capitalist, with their millions, can wield a mighty influence in developing the latent resources of "God's own country," but even they must call on the humble engineer to plan, to estimate and finally to erect those towering landmarks of industry with which our South is dotted.

Then let us hope for the time when every manufacturer and every consumer of electricity, however small, will realize the economic position of our Southern electrical engineers and render unto them the support and assistance they deserve.

D. R. Shearer, C.E.

Knoxville, Tenn.

#### Progress of Northeast Louisiana.

[Special Cor. Manufacturers Record.]

Monroe, La., January 31.

The city of Monroe, Ouachita parish, is now completing an elaborate drainage system, to be followed by the additional paving of some 30 business blocks, and the graveling of residence streets. The city owns a gravel pit on the west side of Ouachita River, three miles from the city hall. Mayor Forsythe, who has "been on the job" going on 16 years, is able to find local money for improvements.

The police jury of the parish has had a State engineer examine some 90 miles of public roads on the east side of the river, which is mostly valley and swamp lands. These roads are now side ditched, but need to be graveled, oiled with crude oil and sanded, at a cost of about \$2000 per mile. The gravel and sand is available just a few miles from Monroe, and the crude oil in tank cars from the Caddo field. An election for a bond issue will be called soon.

The Chamber of Commerce, that succeeded the Monroe Progressive League, is ready for business, with \$6000 in hand and a committee going after \$4000 more. Charles Tick is president, and Luther Ellison, late of Texas, is secretary. This body has invited the police juries of Caldwell, Ouachita, Richland and Morehouse parishes to appoint commissioners, who will be the guests of the Chamber of Commerce, to meet in Monroe on February 19 to consider the problem of draining the great Bayou La Fourche basin in the parishes and tributary streams. The chief State engineer and engineer of railways interested will address the convention, and some propaganda of educating the people on drainage and reclamation will be inaugurated. There are several hundred thousand acres in the four parishes to be reclaimed in this decade or the next.

Our neighbors, Ashley, Drew and Chiest counties, in Arkansas, are draining their water across the State line into Louisiana, and something has to be done.

Chamber of Commerce,

Monroe, La., January 29.

A conference will be held here on February 19 for the discussion of plans and means relative to draining the famous La Fourche Basin, which lies a few miles east of Monroe and is partly in the parishes of Ouachita, Richland, Morehouse and Caldwell What is known as the La Fourche Basin is a large area, aggregating some 300,000 acres of rich, fertile, alluvial lands heretofore practically worthless, by reason of overflow, and to bring about a reclamation of these valuable lands is the sole object of the convention.

Major Frank M. Kerr, chief engineer of the Louisiana State Board of Engineers, together with his assistant, Mr. Robertson, has been advised with relative to this undertaking, and is now preparing statistics, plans, specifications, etc., to be used at this conference; also all local and railway engineering departments have the matter under advisement.

The Police Juries of all parishes included in this district have promised their hearty co-operation in this laudable undertaking, and the railway officials of all lines traversing this territory have promised their valuable support.

When one takes into consideration the vast importance of this proposed improvement—that of reclaiming so many valuable acres of such fine agricultural lands to the people and the State at large—the significance of same can hardly be comprehended, and from present indications and the interest being manifested the proposed scheme bids fair to materialize in an assured proposition.

At a recent meeting of the City Council it was decided to do considerable street paving in the near future. The City Engineer was instructed to draw plans and specifications for the paving of certain streets, and work is expected to begin at an early date. Considerable building is going on, and the city is now enjoying a splendid substantial commercial growth.

LUTHER ELLISON, Secretary.

#### Want a Cotton Compress.

Board of Trade, Cooper, Tex., January 28.

Editor Manufacturers Record:

We would like very much to locate a cotton compress here, and would like to be put in communication with manufacturers of compresses or other parties who would be interested in building a compress at this point. It is an excellent opportunity for the right parties, and would be a good paying proposition.

R. D. Sterne, Secretary.

# DEEP PLOWING WITH Red Cross Dynamite

MAKES BIGGER CORN CROPS



CORN GROWING ON DYNAMITED SOIL CORN GROWING ON SOIL NOT DYNAMITED Result of Experiment with Du Pont Red Cross Dynamite on Clarksville, Tenn

Dynamiting Subsoil Increases Corn Crop on Poor Land CITY BOARD OF EDUCATION, S. L. Smith, Superintendent. Clarksville, Tenn., Oct. 15, 1912. E. I. du Pont de Nemours Powder Co., Wilmington, Del. :

E. I. du Pont de Nemours Powder Co., Wilmington, Del.:

Gentlemen—In regard to the effects of the acre you dynamited for us in December, 1910, I will say that—

1. We planted another acre adjoining it in corn at the same time, cultivated it exactly in the same manner, using the same amount and kind of fertilizer, etc., and on the acre dynamited the yield was about 95 bushels per acre; on the acre not subsolied with dynamite, but with other conditions the same, the yield was 70 bushels per acre. This was in the fall of 1911.

2. In the spring of 1912 we planted both acres again in corn, as we were anxious to test the experiment fully. The corn has not yet been gathered, but it has been examined by a number of good farmers, who had no trouble in ascertaining the exact boundary of the land subsolied by dynamite, as it has larger stalks, better ears, and remained green much longer than the other acre. It stood the short drouth of the summer very much better, as it had the rain that had been conserved in the winter.

The work had been carried out by Mr. B. B. Ezell, our agriculturist in the High School. You can communicate with him at Charleston, W. Va. He has been appointed there by the Government, as State agent.

3. Taking it all around, I believe that it will pay to subsoli with dynamite, even the first year.

DEEP plowing with Red Cross Dynamite is doubling corn crops. Explosions of Red Cross Dynamite shatter the compact subsoil. They fissure and mellow the subsoil to a depth of four to six feet. Instead of corn roots growing in a six-inch root bed, the dynamiting method provides six feet of rich soil, replete with natural fertilizer, thoroughly aerated and easily penetrated by corn roots. Such ideal growing conditions are possible in your corn field. It requires no more land to largely increase your corn crops if you use Red Cross Dynamite for deep cultivation than was necessary under the old plan.

Another advantage gained by using Red Cross Dynamite is the conservation of moisture. With the soil shattered and thoroughly porous, excessive rainfall percolates downward and is conserved, and becomes available when drouths compel roots to seek moisture in the deeper

Subsoiling present corn fields with Red Cross Dynamite is practical farming-more bushels to the acre and better quality. Two acres of dynamited corn land yields more than three undynamited, is the estimate of farmers.

#### WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET

Telling how Red Cross Dynamite is safely, easily and cheaply used for subsoiling, tree-planting, ditching, regenerating orchards, removing stumps and boulders, road-making, excavating, etc. State location of farm and whether you wish name of nearest dealer or the services of an experienced blaster when writing for Farmers' Handbook No. 369.

### Second Year Results Greater

Second Year Results Greater
Than First
Anderson, S. C., September 23, 1912.
In reference to breaking land with dynamite for farming purposes will say that the land so broken in the spring of 1911 shows a greater improvement than it did the first year. The upland corn was at least 40% better than the corn raised on adjoining land that was not dynamited. I dynamited four acres this year, and I find a great difference in the corn compared with the adjoining land. The greatest difference, as stated above, is the second year.

J. S. FOWLER.

## Governor and Dynamite Get 103 Bushels of Corn to Acre

Bushels of Corn to Acre
Governor Brown of Georgia has been highly pleased at the results obtained on his Cherokee county farm by breaking up the ground with dynamite. On ground thus broken last year he raised 106 bushels of corn per acre, where the former yield had been 25 bushels.

In commenting on the value of deep plowing with dynamite, the Governor concluded by saying:

"Not only do the roots strike down twelve or fifteen inches, but the water rises up through the broken soil.
"I am a great believer in deep plowing, and in deep plowing with dynamite if the explosive is carefully handled."—

\*\*Atlanta Constitution.\*\*

Later Report.

Under date of November 5, 1912, the Atlanta Constitution refers to Governor Brown's corn crop as follows: "Governor Brown has just returned from his farm in Cherokee county, where last week the yield from one acre was measured up and found to be 158 bushels.

## E. I. du Pont de Nemours Powder Co.

Established 1802

WILMINGTON, DEL.

